



73

SEVENTY - THIRD

ANNUAL  
**BUYERS  
DIRECTORY**

EQUIPMENT · SUPPLIES · SERVICES



## AB INT'L

51 Penelope Ct.  
Roseville, CA 95678  
P: 916-784-1997  
@abamps.com  
www.abamps.com

Amplifiers

## ABSECON MILLS

Vienna & Aloe Avenues  
P.O. Box 672  
Cologne, NJ  
08213-0672  
P: 609-965-5373  
F: 609-965-7474  
info@absecon.com  
www.absecon.com

Seat upholstery fabrics

## ACCO ACOUSTIC PANELS

11930 Armand-Chaput  
Montreal, PQ H1C 1S7, CANADA  
P: 514-643-0800  
F: 514-643-0959  
info@accocinema.com  
www.accocinema.com

Francois Brisebois, President

Acoustic wall and ceiling panels

## ACTION LIGHTING

310 Ice Pond Rd.  
P.O. Box 6428  
Bozeman, MT 59715  
P: 406-586-5105  
P: 800-248-0076  
F: 406-585-3078  
action@actionlighting.com  
www.actionlighting.com

Hugh Reid, President

Sequential lighting, dimmable low voltage, controls, fiber optics and all types of replacement lamps

## ACTION MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES (AMT)

One AMD Pl.  
P.O. Box 3453  
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453  
P: 408-749-4000

AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR

Advanced Micro Devices  
1717 Southwest Pkwy.  
Austin, TX 78735  
P: 512-602-1000

LED signs and video display monitors

## ACTIONSIGN

Luchthavenweg 81-42  
5657 EA Eindhoven  
NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-40-255-2514  
F: 31-40-255-2513  
info@actionsign.nl  
www.actionsign.nl

Light boxes and signing in LED

## ACTIS TECHNOLOGIES

Plot A-5, Cross Rd. B, M.I.D.C.  
Andheri (East),  
Mumbai 400 093  
Maharashtra, INDIA  
P: 91-22-3080-8080  
F: 91-22-3080-8007  
sales@actis.co.in  
www.actis.co.in

Tape splicer for booth editorial service, precision sprockets

## ADAMS & BROOKS

1915 S. Hoover St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90007  
P: 213-749-3226  
F: 213-746-7614  
info@adams-brooks.com  
www.adams-brooks.com

P-Nuttes Butter Toffee Peanuts, Cup-O-Gold Chocolates and containers

## ADAPTIVE MICRO SYSTEMS LLC

7840 N. 86th St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53224  
P: 414-357-2020  
P: 800-558-7022  
F: 414-357-2029  
Gary.Wenzel@adaptivedisplays.com  
www.adaptivedisplays.com

Gary Wenzel

## EUROPE

Zi Les Ruïres, 25 Rue Irene  
Joliot-Curie  
38320 Eybens  
FRANCE  
P: 33-4-76-14-76-00  
F: 33-4-76-14-75-70

Theater-specific LED marquees, electronic message centers, and POS-integrated software solutions for lobby, auditorium, and directional signage

## ADDE CONCEPTS

21 Impasse Frederic Fays  
69100 Villeurbanne  
FRANCE  
P: 33-04-37-43-19-70  
F: 33-04-37-43-19-71  
info@adde-cinema.com  
www.adde-cinema.com

35mm film projectors and equipment, NEC digital cinema projectors, software, digital signage and speakers

## ADG MAINTENANCE

177 Main St., Ste. 156  
Fort Lee, NJ 07024  
P: 800-234-5984  
F: 201-869-9448  
info@adgmaintenance.com  
www.adgmaintenance.com

Daniel Basmadjian, President

Theater cleaning services and supplies

## ADMIT ONE PRODUCTS

1451 Edinger Ave., Ste. D  
Tustin, CA 92780  
P: 866-236-4817  
P: 714-442-3888  
F: 714-259-0597  
www.admitoneproducts.com

Kathy Orozco, Senior Sales Rep

kathy@admitoneproducts.com

Stock and custom-printed admission tickets, wristbands, passes, ID badges, online e-ticketing and more

## ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (AMD) HEADQUARTERS

One AMD Pl.  
P.O. Box 3453  
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453  
P: 408-749-4000

## AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR

Advanced Micro Devices  
1717 Southwest Pkwy.  
Austin, TX 78735  
P: 512-602-1000

## Charlie Boswell, Dir./Digital Media & Entertainment

Kelley Stuart, Ops. Mgr.

kelly.stuart@amd.com

## AMD MARKHAM

1 Commerce Valley Dr. E.  
Markham, ON L3T 7X6, CANADA  
P: 905-882-2600  
www.amd.com

Computing products and solutions

## ADVANCED SPECIALTY LIGHTING

7227 W. Wilson Ave.  
Harwood Heights, IL 60706  
P: 708-867-3140  
F: 708-867-1066  
info@aslamps.com  
www.aslamps.com

Jaro Bijak, President

Katherine Bares, VP

Xenon short-arc and mercury lighting

## ADVANCED SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGIES

4545 Balsbary Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45242  
P: 800-543-1939  
F: 513-793-5400  
F: 513-793-7819  
info@fechheimer.com  
www.fechheimer.com

In-stock and custom uniforms

## ALL BRANDS VENDING

8040 University Blvd.  
Des Moines, IA 50325  
P: 866-657-7549  
F: 515-271-8530

Brian Springer - Vending Specialist

bspringer@allbrandsvending.com

bspringer@allbrandsvending.com

www.aiphone.com

Communications systems

## AIR LINK INT'L.

1189-A N. Grove St.  
Anaheim, CA 92806-2110  
P: 714-632-3020  
www.airlinkint.com  
administrator@airlinkint.com

Pneumatic tube delivery systems; cash delivery from box office or concession stand to cash office

## AIRSCREEN

Hafenweg 26  
48155 Muenster

## GERMANY

P: 49-251-60-90-250  
F: 49-251-60-90-990  
info@airscreen.com  
www.airscreen.com

Christian Kremer, Mng. Dir.

Inflatable movie screens

## A.J. ANTUNES FOODSERVICE/ROUNDUP

180 Kehoe Blvd.  
Carol Stream, IL 60188  
P: 877-392-7854  
P: 800-253-2991  
F: 630-784-1650  
roundupfoodservice@ajantunes.com  
www.ajantunes.com

Concessions equipment, cases and counters, grills, warmers and scales

## ALCONS AUDIO

De Corantijn 69  
1689 AN, Zwaag  
The Netherlands  
P: 31-0229-28-30-90  
F: 31-0229-28-30-99  
info@alconsaudio.com  
www.alconsaudio.com

Stock and custom-printed admission tickets, wristbands, passes, ID badges, online e-ticketing and more

## UNITED STATES

P.O. Box 821  
Dana Point, CA 92629  
United States of America  
P: 949-439-8203  
info@alconsaudio.us

## GERMANY

Alcons Audio GmbH  
Stargarderstraße 2  
30900 Wedemarg  
Germany  
P: +49 (0) 5130 586811  
F: +49 (0) 5130 586822  
info@alconsaudio.de

## INDIA

Alcons Audio India  
No. 2033, 16th Main, 1st Cross  
HAL 2nd Stage, Indiranagar  
Bangalore 560 008  
India  
P: +91 80 4261 6333  
info@alconsaudio.com

## UNITED KINGDOM

Alcons Audio UK  
PO Box 639  
Shawforth, Rochdale  
OL16 9HW  
United Kingdom  
T: +31 (0)229 28 30 90  
info@alconsaudio.co.uk

Cinema and sound systems

## ALL ADVANCED OPTICS

GERMANY  
info@all-advanced-optics.com  
www.all-advanced-optics.com

35mm/70mm film projection lenses; DLP/LCD projection lenses; specially designed optics; 3D filters and 3D glasses

## ALL-BILT UNIFORM

4545 Balsbary Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45242  
P: 800-543-1939  
F: 513-793-5400  
F: 513-793-7819  
info@fechheimer.com  
www.fechheimer.com

In-stock and custom uniforms

## ALL BRANDS VENDING

8040 University Blvd.  
Des Moines, IA 50325  
P: 866-657-7549  
F: 515-271-8530

Brian Springer - Vending Specialist

bspringer@allbrandsvending.com

bspringer@allbrandsvending.com

www.vending.com

Full-line vending equipment, including cold-drink and snack machines

## ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP

1635 E. Burnett St.  
Signal Hill, CA 90755  
P: 562-424-1100  
F: 562-424-3520  
info@allenproducts.com  
marketing@adapttechgroup.com  
custserv@adapttechgroup.com  
www.allenproducts.com

Speaker, TV and projector mounts, speaker-rigging devices and cables

## ALLIED MOLDED PRODUCTS

1145 13th Ave. East  
Palmetto, FL 34221  
P: 800-226-3072  
P: 941-723-3072  
F: 941-729-2174  
www.alliedfiberglass.com

Trash receptacles, planters, seating

## ALVARADO MANUFACTURING

2660 Colony St.  
Chino, CA 91710  
P: 800-423-4143  
P: 909-591-8431  
F: 909-628-1403  
support@alvaradomfg.com  
Information@alvaradomfg.com  
www.alvaradomfg.com

Pedestrian guidance equipment: posts, rails, ropes, signs

## AMERICAN CINEMA EQUIPMENT

1927 N. Argyle St.  
Portland, OR 97217  
P: 503-285-7015  
P: 800-956-6589  
F: 503-285-6765  
info@cinequip.com  
www.cinequip.com

Scott Hicks, President

Doug Sabin, VP Sales

Patty Boucher, Project Manager

Megaplex value packages, low xenon bulb pricing, digital cinema, supplies, 24/7 technical support, factory direct pricing, expert installation and repair, digital onscreen advertising

## AMERICAN CONCESSION SUPPLY OPTICS

240 Goddard  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P: 949-789-7700  
F: 949-789-7707  
www.opticalcoatings.com

Water white port window glass, optical coatings

## AMERICAN CONCESSION SUPPLY PRODUCTS (AICP)

2450 Airport Blvd. Unit F  
Aurora, CO 80011  
P: 303-361-9337  
F: 303-783-9337  
F: 303-361-9337  
info@americanconcessionsupply.com  
www.americanconcessionsupply.com

Concession supply equipment

## AMERICAN INT'L CONCESSIONS PRODUCTS (AICP)

34 E. Main Street  
Suite 398  
Smithtown, NY 11787  
P: 800-401-AICP  
P: 516-681-1537  
F: 516-681-3362  
info@americanconcessionsupply.com  
www.americanconcessionsupply.com

Concession supply equipment

## AMERICAN INT'L CONCESSIONS PRODUCTS (AICP)

34 E. Main Street  
Suite 398  
Smithtown, NY 11787  
P: 800-401-AICP  
P: 516-681-1537  
F: 516-681-3362

Stephen Sciortino, VP Sales

steve.s@aicpcorp.com

Barbara Gatto, Mgr./Cust. Svc.

barbara@aicpcorp.com

info@aicpcorp.com

www.aicpcorp.com

Sour Patch, Swedish Fish, Airheads, Airhead Xtremes, Rice Krispy Treats, Ghirardelli, PEZ, Pierre, FLIPZ, Brothers-Fruit Crisps, Snack Club.

## AMERICAN LICORICE

2796 N.W. Clearwater Dr.  
Bend, OR 97701  
P: 886-442-2783  
P: 310-316-8689  
F: 541-617-0224  
tganley@americ.com  
InsideSales@americ.com  
www.americlicorice.com  
www.americlicorice.com  
www.sourpunch.com

Michael MacDonald, Sales Manufacturing

Tom Ganley, Key Acct. Mgr.

Licorice and other candy confections

## CORPORATE

2796 N.W. Clearwater Dr.  
Bend, OR 97701  
P: 886-442-2783  
P: 310-316-8689  
F: 541-617-0224  
tganley@americ.com  
InsideSales@americ.com  
www.americlicorice.com  
www.americlicorice.com  
www.sourpunch.com

Michael MacDonald, Sales Manufacturing

Tom Ganley, Key Acct. Mgr.

Licorice and other candy confections

## AMERICAN PAPER OPTICS

2995 Appling Rd- Suite 106  
Bartlett, TN 38133  
P: 901-381-1515  
P: 800-767-8427  
F: 901-381-1517  
sales@3dglasseonline.com  
www.3dglasseonline.com

3D glasses

## AMERICAN POP CORN

One Fun Pl., P.O. Box 178  
Sioux City, IA 51102  
P: 712-239-1232  
F: 712-239-1268  
jollytime@swanorussell.com

Jolly Time popcorn

## AMERICAN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

510 S. Maple St.  
Lancaster, OH 43130  
P: 740-652-9667  
F: 740-652-9668  
john@americantheatreequipment.com  
www.americantheatreequipment.com

John Williamson, Service and rentals

Design, sales, service and rentals

## AMERICAN THEATRICAL INSTALLATION

839 Truck Way  
Montebello, CA 90640  
P: 323-888-9696  
F: 323-888-9595  
vanessa@americantheatricalinstallation.com  
www.americantheatricalinstallation.com

Draper, screen frames and installation

Draper, screen frames and installation

## AMLON TICKET

254 Helicopter Cir.  
Corona, CA 92880  
P: 909-278-8888  
P: 800-544-2131  
F: 909-278-8891  
jason@amlonticket.com  
Brandon@AmlonTicket.com  
www.amlonticket.com

Ticket, tag, label, ID card and form printing

Ticket, tag, label, ID card and form printing

## AMZ DESIGN & INSTALLATION

31-200 Edgeley Blvd.  
Concord, ON L4K 3Y8, CANADA  
P: 905-761-6822  
F: 905-761-1832  
www.amzdesign.com

Supplier, manufacturer and installer of screen frames and screens

## ANGLATEX S.A.

C/Nuria, Aptdo. 44  
08271 Artes (Barcelona), SPAIN  
P: 34-93-830-50-67  
F: 34-93-820-20-55  
anglatex@anglatex.com  
www.anglatex.com

Interior decoration fabric and table-linen

## ANUTONE ACOUSTICS

Sai Darshan, 231, 7th Cross  
Indiranagar 1st Stage  
Bangalore 560 038, INDIA  
P: 91-80-2520-2803  
P: 91-80-2520-2804  
P: 91-80-2520-3114  
F: 91-80-2520-3115  
bharathi@anutone.com  
www.anutone.com

Acoustical solutions and systems, including wall, ceiling and floor products

## APOGEE SOUND INT'L

50 Spring St.  
Ramsey, NJ 07466  
P: 800-443-3979  
F: 800-999-9016  
info@apogee-sound.com  
www.apogee-sound.com

Loudspeaker systems, power amplifiers, audio-measuring equipment and amplifier control software

Loudspeaker systems, power amplifiers, audio-measuring equipment and amplifier control software

Ramsey, NJ 07466

P: 800-443-3979  
F: 800-999-9016  
info@apogee-sound.com  
www.apogee-sound.com

Loudspeaker systems, power amplifiers, audio-measuring equipment and amplifier control software

## APTER INDUSTRIES

P. O. Box 456  
McKeesport, PA 15134  
P: 800-441-7146  
P: 412-672-9628  
info@apterindustries.com  
www.apterindustries.com

Cleaning and sanitation products

## ARISTECH ACRYLICS (AVONITE SURFACES)

7350 Empire Dr.  
Florence, KY 41042  
P: 800-354-9858  
P: 859-283-1501  
F: 859-283-7378  
sales@avonitesurfaces.com

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

P: 800-828-6308  
F: 585-872-0739

**Mike Updew**  
mikeup@ashly.com  
sales@ashly.com  
www.ashly.com

*Crossovers, amplifiers, signal processors, equalizers and other sound equipment*

### ASTER AUDITORIUM SEATING AND AUDIO, LLC

825 E. 11th St.  
Loveland, CO 80537  
P: 303-675-0800  
F: 303-675-0808  
info@asterseating.com  
elaine@asterseating.com  
www.asterseating.com

**Jim Lucchesi, Denise Lucchesi, Elaine Dunbar**

*Complete theater equipment sales, new and used, including seating, sound systems, projection, and concession equipment*

### ASTUTE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LTD.

Kina Beach Rd. RD 1  
Upper Moutere  
Nelson  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-3-526 6225  
F: 64-3-526 6221  
sales@astutesoftware.co.nz  
www.astutesoftware.co.nz

*Tillink and StockManager software solutions for monitoring, configuring and managing cash registers from a central office and storing and reporting detailed sales figures*

### A360 DESIGN

52837 Karon Dr.  
Macomb, MI 48042  
P: 586-786-1934

John@a360design.com  
info@a360design.com  
www.a360design.com

**John Kukawinski, President**

**ENGLAND**  
6 Wilford Lane  
West Bridgford, Nottingham  
UNITED KINGDOM NG2 7QX  
P: 44-115-945-5099  
F: 44-115-981-9277

**Kevin Major**  
Kevin@m360.co.uk

*Cinema channel specialists—developing brand identity, logo and packaging design, websites, business-to-business materials, bag and cup design*

### ATLAS SPECIALTY LIGHTING

7304 N. Florida Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33604  
P: 800-338-5854  
P: 813-238-6481  
F: 813-238-6656  
rfelten@asltg2.com  
www.asltg2.com

**Robert A. Ray  
Ralph Felten Jr.**

*New and used equipment, including xenon lamps*

### ATM LENDERS

2483 E. Orangethorpe Ave.  
Fullerton, CA 92831  
P: 866-837-5006  
info@atmlenders.com  
www.atmlenders.com

*Countertop, drive-through and stand-alone ATM machines*

### ATTENT

Moltenstraat 42  
8780 Oostrzebeke  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-56-67-46-00

F: 32-56-67-46-01  
info@attent.be  
www.attent.be

**Bart Stragier, GM  
Veronique Van Hulle, GM  
Fljore Delija, Rep./Belgium,  
Wallonia  
Jean-Christophe Odin, Rep./  
France  
Louis Farrugia, Rep./France**

*Acoustic wall covering*

### AUDEX

710 Standard St.  
Longview, TX 75604  
P: 903-248-8375  
www.audex.com

*Infrared theater sound and listening devices for hearing-impaired people for ADA compliance*

### AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT LTD

Unit 6, 121 Elliot St.  
Howick, Auckland  
NEW ZEALAND  
P. O. Box 38945  
Howick  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-9-534-9313  
F: 64-9-534-9234  
info@avenz.com  
www.avenz.com

**Glen Bullen, Mng. Dir.**

*Cinema equipment from all leading brands, Cinema design, supplies and services*

### AUSTRALIAN INT'L MOVIE CONVENTION

P. O. Box 667  
Stones Corner QLD 4120  
AUSTRALIA  
10 Donaldson St.  
Greenslopes QLD 4120  
AUSTRALIA

P: 61-7-3397-3304  
F: 61-7-3397-1332  
aimc@powerup.com.au  
freyam@movieconvention.com.au  
www.movieconvention.com.au

**Richard Parton, President**

**Graham Tienan,  
Tradeshaw and Registration  
Freya Tienan, Admin.**

**Amanda Cox, Event, Media &  
Sponsorship**  
*Annual Australian and New Zealand  
distribution and exhibition convention*

### AUTOFRY

10 Forbes Road  
Northborough, MA 01532  
P: 800-348-2976  
P: 508-460-9800  
F: 508-393-5718  
sales@autofry.com  
www.autofry.com

*Ventless and automated deep-frying systems for concessions use*

### AUTOMATIC BAR CONTROLS/WUNDER-BAR

790 Eubanks Dr.  
Vacaville, CA 95688  
P: 707-448-5151  
P: 800-722-6738  
F: 707-448-1521  
sales@wunderbar.com  
www.wunderbar.com

*Dispensing equipment for soda, condiments, heated cheese, oils and toppings*

### AUTOMATIC DEVICES

2121 S. 12th St.  
Allentown, PA 18103  
P: 610-797-6000  
P: 800-360-2321  
F: 610-797-4088  
info@automaticdevices.com

www.automaticdevices.com

*Curtain tracks, masking tracks and systems, machine operators and stage hardware*

### AVICA TECHNOLOGY

1201 Olympic Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
P: 310-450-9090  
P: 800-706-0077  
F: 310-450-5353  
sales@avicatech.com  
www.avicatech.com

*Digital cinema projection equipment*

### AVL SYSTEMS

5540 SW 6th Pl.  
Ocala, FL 34474  
P: 800-ACUSTIC (228-7842)  
F: 352-854-1278  
info@avlonline.com  
www.avlonline.com

*Acoustical wall and ceiling panels and diffusers*

## B

### BADGER POPCORN

2914 Latham Dr.  
Madison, WI 53713  
P: 800-962-6227  
P: 608-274-5058  
getpoppin@badgerpopcorn.com  
www.badgerpopcorn.com

**Tim Virochno, President, Sales Dept.**

*Popcorn concessions and supplies*

### BAGCRAFT PAPERCON

3900 W. 43rd St.  
Chicago, IL 60632  
P: 800-621-8468  
P: 773-254-8000

F: 773-254-8204  
www.bagcraft.com

**Laurie Olsen, Mgr./Mktg. Comms.**

*Stand-up popcorn bags with upscale graphics, hot dog and sandwich bags and wraps along with a variety of other concession and food service packaging*

### BALLANTYNE STRONG INC.

4350 McKinley St.  
Omaha, NE 68112  
P: 800-424-1215  
P: 402-453-4444  
F: 402-453-7238  
www.strong-world.com

**Gary Cavey, President & CEO**

*Provider and distributor of digital cinema projection equipment, services as well as manufacturer of cinema screens, projection systems & specialty lighting equipment*

### BALL PARK BRANDS

P. O. Box 756  
Neeah, WI 54957  
P: 800-261-4754  
www.ballparkfranks.com

*Ball Park Frank hot dogs*

### BARCO, INC.

11101 Trade Center Drive  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6119  
P: 916-859-2500  
sales.digitalcinema.us@barco.com  
www.barco.com

*Barco provides the world's brightest DLP Cinema projectors, digital signage systems, immersive Auro3D audio, and integrated theater management systems backed by 24/7/365 customer support*

### BASS INDUSTRIES

355 N.E. 71st St.  
Miami, FL 33138  
P: 800-346-8575



experience cinema  
as it is intended...

see more of the movie with Alcons' cinema sound!

In order to meet the intentions of the new Digital Cinema "non compressed" audio standard, new thinking is required. Alcons' pro-ribbon transducer technology enables a non-compressed 1:1 reproduction of the movie soundtrack, from the most delicate vocals to even the largest explosions. With up to 90% less distortion than traditional compression-based cinema systems.

By implementing Alcons' recognized line-source technology into cinema sound, the typical SPL drop-off from front to rear (up to 12dB in medium-sized room) is reduced; The resulting "proximity" effect dramatically enhances the cinema experience for the audience further away. Another benefit is the prevention of unwanted ceiling reflections, due to its precise projection. And all this designed within less than 35 cm / 14" depth.

Only Alcons brings your patrons everything Digital Cinema has to offer; Experiencing instead of hearing.

For more information, visit us on [www.digitalcinemaready.info](http://www.digitalcinemaready.info) and [www.alconsaudio.com](http://www.alconsaudio.com).



Universal Pictures screening room  
London UK



Schauburg 70mm Kino  
Karlsruhe Germany



BergenKino Konsertpaleet 1  
Bergen Norway

evolutionary audio solutions™

P: 305-751-2716  
F: 305-755-6165  
www.bassinid.com

#### Robert M. Baron, President

Poster cases, marquees and frames, motion displays, auditorium and directional marquees, cinema signage, box office signs, concessions and candy cases, kiosks, showtime and graphic mylars, marquee letters

#### BAY AREA CINEMA PRODUCTS

1025 Fine Meadow Ct.  
Martinez, CA 94553  
P: 925-372-7603  
F: 925-372-7658  
bapc2000@aol.com  
www.bapcinc.com

Complete turn-key audio tracks and various audio accessories for sound-system installation, digital sound readers, analog reverse scan readers

#### BCODE

50 Francisco St.  
Ste. 265  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
P: 415-685-4255  
F: 415-685-4257  
sales@bcode.com  
pr@bcode.com  
www.bcode.com

Ticketing, mobile vouchers and coupon solutions

#### BEAVER MACHINE

1341 Kerrisdale Blvd.  
Newmarket, ON L3Y 8Z8  
CANADA  
P: 800-265-6772  
P: 905-836-4700  
F: 905-836-4737  
sales@beavervending.com  
www.beavervending.com

Bulk vending equipment, sticker machines, lollipop machines

#### BELL THEATRE SERVICES (BTS)

9B Chester Rd.,  
Borehamwood  
Hertfordshire WD6 1LT  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-020-8238-6000  
F: 44-020-8238-6060  
admin@bell-theatre.com

#### Max Bell, Mng. Dir.

max@bell-theatre.com

#### Sean Downey, GM

www.bell-theatre.com

35mm sales, installation and servicing; digital 2K sales, installation and servicing; 35mm and digital 2K rental, parts and service

#### BEN & JERRY'S HOMEMADE ICE CREAM

30 Community Dr.  
South Burlington, VT 05403  
P: 802-846-1500  
www.benjerry.com

Ice cream

#### BERLOC MFG./SIGN COMPANY

1501 Truman St., Unit B  
San Fernando, CA 91340  
P: 818-408-0550  
F: 818-408-0494  
berloc@berlocsign.com  
www.berlocsign.com

#### Diana Gleason

Engraving, directories, bulletin boards and changeable letters

#### BERRY PLASTICS

P. O. Box 959  
Evansville, IN 47706-0959  
P: 812-424-2904  
P: 812-306-2000  
www.berryplastics.com

Plastic food packaging

#### BEST UNIFORM

P: 800-223-2378  
bestu@bestu.com  
www.bestu.com

Uniforms

#### BEWEGTE BILDER

#### MEDIEN

Mathildenstrasse 40  
72072 Tübingen  
GERMANY  
P: 49-7071-5697-0  
F: 49-7071-5697-97  
info@bewegtebilder.de  
www.bewegtebilder.com

#### Carsten Schuffert, Mng. Dir.

Open-air and digital cinema consulting, projection and technology, content preparation and encoding, installation and service

#### BGW

1749 Chapin Rd.  
Montebello, CA 90640  
P: 323-278-0001  
F: 323-278-0083  
info@bgw.com  
www.bgw.com

Amplifiers, subwoofers, racks, mounts and accessories

#### BIG SKY INDUSTRIES

1475 Park Ave.  
Alpha, NJ 08865  
P: 908-454-6344  
F: 908-454-6373  
mikea@bigskyindustries.net  
www.bigskyindustries.net

#### Mark Smith, President

chuck@bigskyindustries.net

#### Kelley Roblyer

kelley@bigskyindustries.net

Motion picture projection equipment and supplies

#### BIG3D.COM

2794 North Larkin Avenue  
Fresno, California 93727  
P: 559-233-3380  
F: 559-233-3699  
sales@big3d.com  
www.big3d.com

#### Tom Saville, President

3D motion and printing at all sizes on cups, posters and displays, rollable movie posters, photographic and litho printing

#### BIRTV

20 Xinde St., Xicheng District  
Beijing, CHINA  
P: 86-10-62055511  
F: 86-10-82079605  
birtv@vip.sina.com  
www.birtv-film.com

#### Shi Lin, GM

Wayne He

35mm projection equipment

#### BOCA SYSTEMS

1065 S. Rogers Cir.  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
P: 561-998-9600  
F: 561-998-9609  
boca@bocasystems.com  
www.bocasystems.com

Tickets and ticket stock

#### BOECKER

Head Office  
Lippestrabe 69  
59368 Werne, GERMANY  
P: 49-02389-7989-0  
F: 49 (0) 23 89 /79 89-164  
info@boecker.de  
www.boecker.de

Cranes and lift technology

#### B-O-F

801 N. Commerce St.  
Aurora, IL 60504  
P: 800-323-2517  
P: 630-585-0020  
F: 630-585-0450  
www.bofcorp.com

#### Judy Muskus, Cust. Svc.

Carolyn Olsen, Cust. Svc.  
Melissa Gibson, Cust. Svc.

Crowd control, public guidance gates, fixed/portable posts and ropes, chrome railings, Retrax retractable belt posts

#### BONITZ FLOORING

5801 Middlebrook Pike  
Knoxville, TN 37921  
P: 865-588-3630  
F: 865-584-1452  
beckyroberts@bonitz.com  
www.bonitz.com

#### Becky Roberts, Flooring Specialist

Commercial carpet, custom-design carpet, vinyl and ceramic

#### BOSTON LIGHT AND SOUND

290 N. Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02135  
P: 617-787-3131  
F: 617-787-4257  
info@blsi.com  
www.blsi.com

#### Chapin Cutler, Principal

Larry Shaw, Principal

Film and video equipment; film, video and audio equipment rentals; design; consulting services; installations; and hearing-impaired systems

#### BOXOFFICE MAGAZINE BOXOFFICE.COM

9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450  
Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
P: 310-876-9090  
F: 866-902-7750  
www.BoxOffice.com  
www.BoxOfficeMagazine.com

#### Peter Cane, Publisher

peter@boxoffice.com

Website and monthly magazine covering all aspects of the business of movies

#### BOXOFFICE MEDIA

230 Park Ave., Ste. 1000  
New York, NY 10169  
P: 212-627-7000  
F: 212-627-7007  
ben@boxoffice.com  
sales@boxoffice.com  
www.boxoffice.com

Owner/operator of Boxoffice Magazine and Boxoffice.com

#### BOYD COFFEE

19730 N.E. Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97230  
P: 503-666-4545  
P: 800-545-4077  
F: 503-669-2223  
info@boyds.com  
www.boyds.com

Coffee, espresso and coffee espresso brewers

#### BRADLEY

W142 N9101 Fountain Blvd.  
P. O. Box 309  
Menomonee Falls, WI 53052  
P: 1-800-BRADLEY  
P: 800-262-3539  
F: 262-251-5817  
www.bradleycorp.com

Plumbing fixtures, washroom accessories, solid plastic lockers and partitions

#### BRASCON ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS

2150A Drew Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1B1  
CANADA  
P: 877-427-2726  
P: 905-673-5002  
F: 866-792-2724  
www.brascon.com

Crowd control, queuing systems, specialty metal products, turnstiles and gates, custom fabrication

#### BRAUN BRUSH

43 Albertson Ave.  
Albertson, NY 11507  
P: 800-645-4111  
F: 516-741-6299  
sales@braun.com  
www.braun.com

#### Lance Cheney, President

Screen and maintenance brushes, popcorn squeegees and environmentally safe cleaning chemicals

#### BREJTFUS THEATRICAL INTERIORS

410 S. Madison Dr., Ste. 3  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
P: 480-731-9899  
info@brejtfus.com  
www.brejtfus.com

Acoustical panel products including acoustical panels, acoustical wall carpet, low-voltage lighting integration and relation installation services

#### BSHL GROUP

726 Hanley Industrial Ct.  
Brentwood, MO 63144  
P: 314-781-2225  
F: 314-781-5874  
BSHL1@aol.com  
www.bshl.net

#### Greg Daniels

gdaniels@att.blackberry.net

Hospitality consulting services and equipment supply

#### BSI CROWD CONTROL

4965 Jackson St.  
Denver, CO 80216  
P: 877-842-4184  
www.bsi-cc.com

Crowd control, including retractable belt stanchions and tradition lobby-style ropes and posts

#### BURDEN ASSOCIATES

20944 Sherman Way, Ste. 213  
Canoga Park, CA 91303-3644  
P: 818-340-4590  
www.dickburden.com  
rwburden@pacbell.net

#### Richard W. Burden, President

Broadcast systems engineering and radio sound systems

#### BUTACAS GUADALAJARA

Priv. Central #14  
Col. Cd. Granja C.P. 45010  
Zapopan, MEXICO  
P: 52-33-36-27-12-10  
F: 52-33-36-27-12-79  
www.butacas.com.mx

Theater seating

#### C

#### CADDY PRODUCTS

73850 Dinah Shore Dr.,  
Unit #115  
Palm Desert, CA 92211  
P: 800-845-0591  
P: 760-770-1299  
F: 760-770-1799  
info@caddyproducts.com

#### Peter Bergin, President

peter@caddyproducts.com  
www.caddyproducts.com

Cupholders, concessions trays and LED aisle and step lighting

#### CALIFORNIA SEATING AND REPAIR

12455 Branford St.,  
Units 2 & 3  
Arleta, CA 91331  
P: 818-890-SEAT  
F: 805-581-0226  
delatyme@aol.com  
www.californiaseating.com

#### Tim McMahan, President

Installation, rentals, seating repair and sales of used chairs

#### CAMATIC SEATING HEAD OFFICE

93 Lewis Rd.  
Wantirna South, Victoria 3152  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-03-9837-7777  
F: 61-03-9837-7700  
sales@camatic.com.au  
www.camatic.com.au

Theater seating, including full-width gravity-tilt seats using advanced design technology

#### C&C BUILDING AUTOMATION

370 Swift Ave., Ste. 22  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
P: 650-292-7450  
F: 650-292-7460  
chuck@ccbac.com  
www.ccbac.com

Energy management control with web dash boards, complete lighting (including dimming) and HVAC controls systems, integrated electrical systems and real time energy management.

#### CANDYKING

Fort Southwick  
James Callaghan Dr.

Fareham, PO17 6AR  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-2392-630-300  
F: 44-2392-630-333  
info.uk@candyking.com  
www.candyking.co.uk

Candy

#### CAPITAL CHURROS

7816 Clybourn St.  
Sun Valley, CA 91352  
P: 818-771-0824  
F: 818-771-0416  
www.capitalchurros.com

#### Joe Mier

Churros

#### CAPITOL MOTION PICTURE SUPPLY

170 Mount Airy Rd.  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920  
P: 908-766-1383  
F: 908-766-1859  
Info@cpusa@optonline.net  
www.capitolmotionpicture.com

Motion picture equipment

#### CARDIAC SCIENCE

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.  
Bothell, WA 98021  
P: 800-426-0337  
P: 800-426-0337  
F: 425-402-2001  
www.cardiacscience.com

Powerheart-brand AEDs and comprehensive AED/CPR training

#### CARDINAL SOUND & MOTION PICTURE SYSTEMS

6330 Howard Ln.  
Elkridge, MD 21075  
P: 410-796-5300  
P: 301-621-2500  
F: 410-796-7995  
cardinal@cardinalsound.com  
www.cardinalsound.com

Motion picture projection and sound-system design, installation, service and repair, equipment and parts

#### CARDLOGIX

16 Hughes St., Ste. 100  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P: 949-380-1312  
F: 949-380-1428  
www.cardlogix.com

Smart-Card technology platforms, development and application software

#### CARGILL FOODS

P. O. Box 9300  
Minneapolis, MN 55440-9300  
P: 800-227-4455  
F: 612-742-7899  
www.cargill.com

Concessions oils, including Pop Wise, coconut and canola oils

#### CARLSSON EQUIPMENT

Tradgardsgatan 4  
SE-45231 Stromstad, SWEDEN  
P: 46-0707-962-961  
info@carlssonequipment.se  
sales@carlssonequipment.se  
www.carlssonequipment.com

#### Sven-Erick Carlsson, Founder

Reimer Carlsson, Founder

Film-handling systems, including film cassettes, floor racks, rack carts, film cabinets, lifts, cases, cassette wheels, ring holders

#### CARRIER WORLD HEADQUARTERS

One Carrier Pl.  
Farmington, CT 06034  
P: 800-CARRIER  
F: 315-432-6620  
www.carrier.com

Air-conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems

#### CAWLEY

1544 N. 8th St.  
P. O. Box 2110  
Manitowoc, WI 54221  
P: 800-822-9539  
P: 920-686-7000  
F: 920-686-7080  
info@thecawleyco.com

Ric Prucha, Senior Account Exec.

ricp@thecawleyco.com

#### Heather A. Brey, Trade Show Coordinator

heatherb@thecawleyco.com  
www.thecawleycompany.com

Name badges, on-site personalizing systems, employee recognition awards, lapel pins and interior signage

#### C. CRETORS

3243 N. California Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60618  
P: 773-588-1690  
P: 800-228-1885  
F: 773-588-2171  
www.cretors.com

Popcorn, caramel corn and cotton candy machines, kettle cleaners and butter-flavor salt and supplies

#### CELESTIAL LIGHTING

14009 Dinar Ave.  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
P: 800-233-3563  
P: 562-802-8811  
F: 562-802-2882  
sales@celestiallighting.com  
info@celestiallighting.com  
www.celestiallighting.com

#### Tak Shimada, President

Aisle and step lighting with an LED or incandescent system, decorative lighting for lobby and exterior

#### CELLULOID JUNKIE

23650 Park Belmonte  
Calabasas, CA  
91302  
P: 323-275-2075  
info@celluloidjunkie.com  
www.celluloidjunkie.com

Blog focusing on the motion picture exhibition and distribution industries

#### CENTAURIO EQUIPAMENTOS DE CINEMA E TEATRO

Rua dos Gusmoes, 123/127  
CEP 01212-000 Sao Paulo  
BRAZIL  
P: 55-11-3331-8055  
F: 55-11-3331-8203  
info@centaurio-cinema.com.br  
www.centaurio-cinema.com.br

Cinema equipment, support, service and installations, including digital cinema, Kinoton and THX

#### CENTURY ENGINEERING SOUND & SERVICE LLC

501 Buena Vista Drive  
South Lebanon, OH 45065-8779  
Warren County  
P: 513-494-0008  
F: 630-654-3585  
centuryengineering@qualityservice.com

#### Paul A. Brenkus, Owner

Theater equipment, service, sales and consultation

#### CERTAINTEED

P. O. Box 860  
Valley Forge, PA 19482  
P: 800-233-8990  
Export-Ceilings@CertainTeed.com  
www.certainteed.com

Acoustic ceiling tile systems

#### CHACE PRODUCTIONS

201 S. Victory Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91502  
P: 800-842-8346  
www.chace.com

#### Robert Heiber, President

Audio, post-production, sound processors, sound enhancement and stereo synthesizers

#### CHART INDUSTRIES

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

### CHINA MIST TEA

7435 E. Tierra Buena Ln.  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
P: 800-242-8807  
P: 480-998-8807  
info@chinamist.com  
www.chinamist.com

*Fresh-brewed iced teas and equipment*

### CHOCK FULL O' NUTS

1370 Progress Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23434  
P: 888-246-2598  
P: 757-538-8083  
F: 757-538-4551  
consumerrelations@chockfullnuts.com  
chockfullnuts.com  
www.chockfullnuts.com

*Hot and frozen specialty drinks*

### CHRISTIE DIGITAL SYSTEMS USA

10550 Camden Dr.  
Cypress, CA 90630  
P: 866-880-4462  
P: 714-236-8610  
F: 714-503-3375  
sales-us@christiedigital.com

**Craig Sholder, VP/Entertainment Solutions**

**Keith Watanabe, Sr. Mgr./Cinema**

**CANADA**  
809 Wellington St. N.  
Kitchener, ON N2G 4Y7  
**CANADA**  
P: 800-265-2171  
P: 519-744-8005  
F: 519-749-3136  
sales-canada@christiedigital.com

### WORLDWIDE OFFICES

**UNITED KINGDOM**  
P: 44-118-977-8000  
F: 44-118-977-8100  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

### GERMANY

P: 49-2161-664540  
F: 49-2161-664546  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

### FRANCE

P: 33-0-1-41-21-44-04  
F: 33-0-1-41-21-00-36  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

**HUNGARY/EASTERN EUROPE**  
P: 361-0-47-48-100  
F: 361-0-47-48-452  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**  
P: 971-0-4-299-7575  
F: 971-0-4-299-8077  
sales-meast@christiedigital.com

**SINGAPORE**  
P: 65-6877-8737  
F: 65-6877-8747  
sales-singapore@christiedigital.com

**SHANGHAI**  
P: 86-21-6278-7708  
F: 86-21-6270-5816  
sales-china@christiedigital.com

**BEIJING**  
P: 86-10-6561-0240  
F: 86-10-6561-0546  
sales-china@christiedigital.com

**KOREA**  
P: 82-2-702-1601  
F: 82-2-702-1602

**JAPAN**  
P: 81-3-3599-7481  
F: 81-3-3599-7482  
sales-japan@christiedigital.com  
www.christiedigital.com

*Visual solutions for entertainment, business and industry, including film, digital cinema, LCD and DLP visual technologies, networking solutions and 24/7 support*

### CINECOM SYSTEMS

Schoenbrunner Strasse 7c  
A-1040 Vienna  
**AUSTRIA**  
P: 43-1-587-0515-0  
F: 43-1-587-0515-30

**Christof Federle**  
christof.federle@cinecom.at  
www.cinecomsystems.com

*E-cinema, preshow solutions, digital*

*cinema advertising, high-definition video player*

### CINEDIGM DIGITAL CORP.

55 Madison Ave.  
Ste. 300  
Morristown, NJ 07960  
P: 973-290-0080  
F: 973-290-0081  
info@cinedigm.com  
www.Cinedigm.com

*Software and services for digital cinema*

### CINEDIGM DIGITAL CINEMA

6255 Sunset Blvd.  
Ste. 1025  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-463-2144  
F: 323-463-1319  
www.cinedigmcorp.com

*Funding vehicle and administrator for digital cinema rollout with 4,000 screens in its digital deployment*

### CINEDIGM SOFTWARE DIVISION

6255 Sunset Blvd.  
Ste. 1025  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-463-2144  
F: 323-463-1319  
www.cinedigmcorp.com

*Theatrical distribution, exhibition and rights management systems and software, digital content management*

### CINEMA ARCHIVES

157 Park Ave.  
Madison, NJ 07940  
P: 800-392-4050  
P: 973-377-1007  
F: 973-377-4020  
ralph@ralphdeluca.com  
www.ralphdeluca.com

*Movie posters and film stills from 1900 through 1970. Appraisal, purchase and restoration*

### CINEMA BUYING GROUP (CBG)

750 1st St. N.E.  
Ste. 1130  
Washington, DC 20002  
P: 800-282-6286  
F: 202-962-0370  
www.cbgpurchasing.com

**Wayne Anderson, Mng. Dir.**

*Cinema equipment purchasing co-op, including digital cinema*

### CINEMA CONCEPTS THEATRE SERVICE

2030 Powers Ferry Rd.,  
Ste. 214  
Atlanta, GA 30339  
P: 800-SHOW-ADS  
P: 770-956-7460  
F: 770-956-8358  
info@cinemaconcepts.com  
www.cinemaconcepts.com

*Producers of branding, policy and generic trailers for digital cinema, 3D stereoscopic and 35mm film, 2D-to-3D stereoscopic conversion, video-to-35mm and d-cinema conversion, lobby video programs, digital signage, duplication and fulfillment.*

### CINEMA EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

12457 S.W. 130th St.  
Miami, FL 33186  
P: 305-232-8182  
F: 305-232-8172  
sales@cinemaequip.com  
www.cinemaequip.com

*New and used theater equipment including Christie, Dolby, JBL, Marble, Osram, Sankor, Splycemar and QSC*

### CINEMA EQUIPMENT SALES OF CALIF. INC.

23011 Moulton Pkwy., #1-5  
Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
P: 949-470-0298  
F: 949-470-0835  
service@cinemadealer.com

**Carl W. Williams, President**  
carl@cinemadealer.com  
www.Cinema-Equipment.com

**Michael L. Smith, GM**

*Designs, supplies and installs D-Cinema and 35mm projection and sound equipment; screens, seating; low-voltage lighting and accessories and supplies; worldwide capabilities*

### CINEMA LIGHTING

119 S.E. Parkway Ct.,  
Ste. 200  
Franklin, TN 37064  
P: 615-599-1266  
F: 615-599-1236

**Kirk Campbell, CEO**  
kirk@cinemalighting.com

**Steven Strobel, President**  
steven@cinemalighting.com  
www.cinemalighting.com

*Wall and floor coverings, plexiglass and LED signage, low-voltage step, aisle, seat and wall lighting*

### CINEMA SCENE

9200 Indian Creek Pkwy.,  
Ste. 200  
Overland Park, KS 66210  
P: 913-825-0574  
F: 913-825-0591

### UK OFFICE

P: 44-0-793-053-5858  
www.cinemascenemarketing.com

*Promotional and stock products to increase concessions profits for large-scale studio releases*

### CINEMA SERVICE & SUPPLY

77 Walnut St., Ste. 4  
Peabody, MA 01960  
P: 800-231-8849  
P: 978-538-7575  
F: 978-538-7575  
sales@cssinc.com

**Brian Vita, President**  
brian\_vita@cssinc.com

www.cssinc.com  
*Cinema equipment, sales, service, planning, consulting and leasing*

### CINEMA TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

P. O. Box D-400,  
245 Quaker Rd., Unit 9  
Pomona, NY 10970  
P: 845-354-6563  
F: 845-354-9146  
www.ctsny.com

*Theater installation, repair and maintenance, movie premieres and presentations*

### CINEMATRONIX BRITISH COLUMBIA:

**HEAD OFFICE**  
8299 129 St., Unit 104  
Surrey, BC V3W 0A6  
**CANADA**  
P: 604-592-5511  
P: 1-800-FIX-FLIX  
F: 604-592-5524

**Kevin Eagle, Owner & Tech.**  
kevine@cinematronix.net

**PRAIRIE SOUTH: CALGARY DISPATCH**

**Doug Evans, Technician**  
doug@cinematronix.net

**PRAIRIE NORTH: EDMONTON DISPATCH**

P. O. Box 36052  
Castledowns PO  
Edmonton, AB T5X 5V9  
**CANADA**  
P: 780-457-0448

**Brian Crooks, Technician**  
brian@cinematronix.net

**Brian Betts, Technician**  
bbetts@cinematronix.net

**ONTARIO: TORONTO OFFICE**  
525 Milner Ave., Unit #6,  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
M1B 2K4  
**CANADA**



Star Rocker seats in Leather-et at  
Premier Cinema Rio Rancho, NM.  
Opened June 2011



JOIN THE GROWING NUMBER  
OF CINEMA OWNERS USING

**Dolphin Seating**  
connection

SEE OUR FULL RANG OF CINEMA SEATING AT  
[www.dolphinseating.com](http://www.dolphinseating.com)

**STAR Rocker**  
**\$123**  
in cloth fabric



**Sam & Julie Sam**  
313 Remuda Clovis NM, 88101  
575.762.6468 cell: 575.799.0139  
info@dolphinseating.com  
samsnell@suddenlink.net

**ORDER SEATING NOW  
FOR FALL DELIVERY**

P: 416-424-4080  
F: 416-424-1017

**Rick Long Jr., Regional Mgr.**  
rick@cinematronix.net

**Rick Long Sr., Technician**  
rlong@cinematronix.net

**ONTARIO:**  
**OTTAWA DISPATCH**  
www.cinematronix-ca.com

**Gaetan Roy, Technician**  
gaetan@cinematronix.net

*Sound and projection equipment, sales, service and new theater equipment installations*

## CINEMECCANICA MILAN

Viale Campania, 23  
20133 Milano  
ITALY  
P: 39-02-74-81-151  
F: 39-02-70-100-470  
cinemeccanica@attglobal.net  
www.cinemeccanica.it

**Vittore Nicelli, President**

**FRANCE**  
47, Rue de Pre Saint Gervais  
93697 Paris Pantin Cedex  
**FRANCE**  
P: 33-1-48-10-86-86  
F: 33-1-48-45-69-78  
contact@cinemeccanica-france.fr

*Projectors, consoles, lamphouses, power supplies and sound systems for cinema exhibition*

## CINESEAT

Maatschappelijke zetel  
Hospitaalweg 1A  
B-8510 Marke  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-056-22-56-99  
F: 32-056-20-35-84  
www.cineseat.be

*Cinema seating*

## CINETYP

843 Seward St.  
Hollywood, CA 90038  
P: 323-463-8569  
F: 323-463-4129  
info@cinetyp.com  
www.cinetyp.com

**Dave Margolis, GM**

Dave.Margolis@cinetyp.com

*Foreign-language subtitles and deaf captions, laser subtitles, DVD, continuity spotting lists, digital media, e-cinema*

## CINEVISION CORPORATION

3300 N.E. Expressway, Bldg. 2  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
P: 770-455-8988  
F: 770-455-4066  
cvcorp@bellsouth.net

*Sales, service and rentals of 16mm, 35mm, 70mm, DLP and e-cinema motion picture and sound equipment*

## CINTAS

6800 Cintas Blvd.  
P. O. Box 625737  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45262  
P: 800-CINTAS1  
www.cintas.com

*Uniforms, facility services and restroom supplies*

## CLACO EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE

1212 S. State St.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
P: 801-355-1250  
F: 801-355-1251  
F: 801-355-1259  
sales@clacoequipment.com  
www.clacoequipment.com

*Complete theater equipment sales and service*

## CLARITY COMMERCE SOLUTIONS

3355 Breckinridge Blvd.,  
Ste. 120  
Duluth, GA, 30096-4989  
P: 770-931-0038  
F: 770-931-3444  
info.us@claritycommerce.com

## EUROPE

18-20 Rue Edouard Jacques  
Paris 75014

## FRANCE

P: 33-01-43-20-05-05  
F: 33-01-43-20-53-05  
info.europe@claritycommerce.com

## UNITED KINGDOM

Paterson House,  
Hatch Warren Farm  
Hatch Warren Ln.  
Basingstoke, Hampshire  
RG22 4RA

UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-1256-365-150  
F: 44-1256-365-180  
info@claritycommerce.com

## NEW ZEALAND

P. O. Box 300841  
Albany, North Shore City 0752  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-0-9-448-2516  
F: 64-0-9-448-2517  
info@claritycommerce.com  
www.totalhospitality.com

*Centralized management solutions for entertainment, leisure and hospitality industries*

## CLASSIC INDUSTRIES

13020 FM 1641  
Forney, TX 75126  
P: 972-564-2192  
F: 972-564-2190  
sales@classicusa.com  
www.classicusa.com

*Metal wall panel, glass and glazing systems*

## CLOUD INDUSTRIES

P. O. Box 35  
Lawson, MO 64062  
P: 816-296-3354  
F: 816-580-3364  
www.cloudindustries.com

## Chuck and Mary Shoemaker

*Stagefronts, drapes, speakers, equipment consulting, booth accessories and installation*

## COCA-COLA

One Coca-Cola Plaza  
Atlanta, GA 30313  
P: 800-GET-COKE  
P: 404-676-2121  
F: 404-598-2121

**Nancy Hunter, VP Strategic Partnership Marketing**  
nahunter@coca-cola.com  
www.cocacola.com

*Beverages*

## COINSTAR ENTERTAINMENT

1800 114th Ave. S.E.  
Bellevue, WA 98004  
P: 425-943-8121  
P: 800-928-CASH  
publicrelations@coinstar.com  
info@coinstar.com  
www.coinstar.com

*Coin-counting machines*

## COLORADO HARDCAPES

8085 E. Harvard Ave.  
Denver, CO 80231  
P: 303-750-8200  
F: 303-750-8886  
info@coloradohardscapes.com  
sales@coloradohardscapes.com  
www.coloradohardscapes.com

*Themed environments*

## COLOR AD PACKAGING

200 Beghin Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB  
R2J 3W2 CANADA  
P: 204-777-7770  
F: 204-777-5545  
www.coloradgroup.com

*Custom, stock and promotional printed popcorn bags*

## COLUMBUS FOODS COMPANY

30 E. Oakton Ave.  
Des Plaines, IL 60018  
P: 800-332-6457  
sales@columbusfoods.net  
www.columbusfoods.com

*Popcorn oils and toppings*

## COMMERCIAL BLOCK SYSTEMS

3520 Galaxy Park Pl., Ste. A

## West Jordan, UT 84088

P: 801-280-6607  
P: 888-921-2480  
F: 801-280-6607  
chris@commercialblock.com

**Michael D. Schwab, President**  
mike@commercialblock.com  
www.commercialblock.com

*Insulated concrete forms for energy savings*

## COMMUNITY PROFESSIONAL LOUDSPEAKERS

333 E. 5th St.  
Chester, PA 19013  
P: 800-523-4934  
P: 610-876-3400  
F: 610-874-0190  
sales@communitypro.com  
www.communitypro.com

*Loudspeakers*

## COMPESO

Carl-Zeiss-Ring 9  
85737 Ismaning near Munich  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-89-9697970  
F: 49-0-89-9697979

## BRANCH DUSSELDORF

Breslauer Strasse 6/11th Fl.  
D-41460 Neuss  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-2131-12479-0  
F: 49-0-2131-12479-9  
sales@compeso.com  
www.compeso.com

*Ticketing and concessions software solutions including box office administration and reporting, administration; purchase and inventory with integrated stock control as well as customer and supplier administration, monitor information system, internet reservation system*

## COMPONENT ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD

3809 Stone Way North,  
Suite #110  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P: 206-284-9171  
F: 206-286-4462  
cs@componentengineering.com  
www.componentengineering.com

*LED sound readers, digital/film theater automations, cue detectors and sound system accessories*

## COMPUTRONICS CORPORATION LTD

Level 1  
13/15 Lyon Park Rd  
North Ryde, NSW 2113  
P: 02-9887-8680  
F: 02-9887-8681  
sales@led-signs.com.au  
www.computronics.biz

*Electronic LED/LCD cinema display systems, indoor and outdoor*

## COMTEC/SCRANTON PRODUCTS INC

801 East Corey St.  
Scranton, PA 18505  
P: 800-445-5148  
F: 800-551-6993  
info@comtecindustries.com  
www.comtecindustries.com

*Lockers, locker benches, toilet compartments, urinals, screens, vanity tops, dressing compartments and wall coverings*

## CONAGRA FOODS

Food Service  
21325 Hamburg Ave  
Lakeville, MN 55044  
P: 952-469-7467  
F: 952-469-5330  
www.conagrafoods.com

**Mike Donahoe, Sales Director**  
mike.donahoe@conagrafoods.com

*Bulk popcorn, including Orville Redenbacher's, ACT II, Vogel*

## CONCEPTS IN VENDING, INC.

364 Putnam Pike  
Dayville, CT 06241  
P: 860-774-0033  
F: 860-774-0114  
sales@conceptsmfg.com  
www.conceptsmfg.com

*Bulk candy dispensing systems featuring*

*Durapod® bins, the latest in bulk dispensing technology*

## CONCESSION SERVICES

1723 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60616  
P: 312-987-9500  
F: 312-987-1063  
theemail@csi-chicago.net  
terryj@csi-chicago.net  
www.csi-chicago.net

*Theater concessions, including popcorn, drinks, candy, hot dogs and nachos*

## CONCORDIA COFFEE SYSTEMS

1287 120th Ave. N.E.  
Bellevue, WA 98005  
P: 800-995-9019  
P: 425-453-2800  
F: 425-453-2167  
contactus@concordiacoffee.com  
www.concordiacoffee.com

*Espresso, latte and cappuccino machines*

## CON-KOR THEATRE EQUIPMENT

21 W. 748 Bemis Rd.  
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137  
P: 630-790-4050  
F: 630-790-4050

**Constantine "Connie" Korose, President**  
cakorose@aol.com

*Supplier of 35mm projection equipment and parts including booth, concession and lobby supplies*

## CONNIE'S PIZZA / NATION PIZZA

601 E. Algonquin Rd.  
Schauamburg, IL 60173  
P: 630-580-7211  
F: 630-580-7245  
DRpizza@nationpizza.com  
www.nationpizza.com

*Full-line pizza manufacturer*

## CONTINENTAL CONCESSIONS SUPPLIES

250 Fulton Ave.  
New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
P: 800-516-0090  
F: 516-739-8777  
F: 516-739-8750  
sales@ccsiccandy.com  
support@ccsiccandy.com  
www.ccsiccandy.com

*Candy*

## CONTOUR SEATS

6530 Chapmans Rd.  
Allentown, PA 18106  
P: 800-247-4509  
P: 610-395-5144  
F: 610-398-7099  
info@contourseats.com  
www.contourseats.com

*Fixed, blow-molded plastic spectator seating*

## CREST AUDIO

5022 Hwy. 493  
Meridian, MS 39305  
P: 866-812-7378  
F: 601-486-1380  
webmaster@crestaudio.com  
www.crestaudio.com

## CREST AUDIO EUROPE

Great Folds Rd.  
Oakley Hay, Corby NN18 9ET  
United Kingdom  
P: 44-1536-424612  
F: 44-1536-747222  
mbecker@crestaudio.co.uk  
sales@vtmarketing.com

## CREST AUDIO ASIA

20, Hasip Pee Rd.,  
Patong-Kathu  
Phuket 83150  
THAILAND  
P: 66-0-76-296-644  
F: 66-0-76-296-646  
crestphu@ksc.th.com

*Power amplifiers and consoles*

## CROSSPOINT FABRICS

P. O. Box 2128  
Mail Drop DY-02  
Dalton, GA 39722  
P: 888-396-6750

www.crosspointfabrics.com

*Leading manufacturer of acoustical wall carpet auditoriums, games rooms, VIP areas and hallways*

## CROSSROADS ESPRESSO

P.O. Box 23610  
Eugene, OR 97402  
P: 541-579-6006  
andrew@colorcouncil.com  
www.coffeestuff.com

*Espresso machines, accessories, parts and training*

## CROWN INTERNATIONAL

1718 W. Mishawaka Rd.  
Elkhart, IN 46517  
P: 800-292-8243  
F: 866-847-1295  
traci.dejaegher@harman.com

*Crown International has manufactured professional audio products for more than 60 years, including power amplifiers, microphones and, more recently, computer-controlled audio components and software*

## CROWN JEWEL GOURMET

5620 Venice Ave. N.E., Ste. H  
Albuquerque, NM 87113  
P: 800-653-9357  
P: 505-880-1112  
abc@crownejewelgourmet.com  
www.crownejewelgourmet.com

*Gourmet popcorn and seasonings*

## CUMMINS-ALLISON

852 Feehanville Dr.  
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056  
P: 800-786-5528  
P: 847-299-9550  
F: 847-299-4940  
inquire@cummisallison.com  
www.cummisallison.com

*Currency sorters, money handling, paper shredders, office products*

## CUSTOM COLOR

2650 N. Burlington Ave.  
Kansas City, MO 64116  
P: 888-605-4050  
P: 816-595-6800  
F: 816-595-6801  
www.customcolor.com

**Marc Muccino**  
mmuccino@customcolor.com

*Concessions graphics, including photography, design and production of menu board graphics, custom wall coverings, 3D promotional graphics, floor graphics and other visual promotional products*

## D

## D&M PROFESSIONAL

1100 Maplewood Dr.  
Itasca, IL 60143  
P: 630-741-0330  
F: 630-741-0652  
marketing@d-mpro.com  
www.d-mpro.com

*Denon Professional AV products*

## DANDY AMUSEMENTS INTERNATIONAL INC.

2265 Ward Ave., Ste. C  
Simi Valley, CA 93065  
P: 800-860-7469  
P: 805-578-9007  
F: 805-578-9370  
techsupport@cinemasolutions.com  
www.dandyamusement.com

**Wally Helton, VP/Mktg.**

*Lobby video games and coin-operated amusements*

## DART CONTAINER

500 Hogsback Rd.  
Mason, MI 48854  
P: 800-248-5960  
F: 517-676-3883  
sales@dart.biz  
www.dart.biz

*Disposable beverage cups, plastic and foam*

## DATA DISPLAY USA

5004 Veterans Memorial Hwy.

Holbrook, NY 11741  
P: 888-352-7452  
P: 631-218-2130  
sales@data-display.com  
salesinfo@dudusa.com  
www.data-display.com

*Custom electronic (LED) informational displays and signage*

## DATAMAX

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.  
Orlando, FL 32808  
P: 407-578-8007  
F: 407-578-8377  
ccare@datamax-oneil.com  
www.datamaxcorp.com

*Ticket printers*

## DATA QUEST LTD.

896 Beacon Street, Suite 303  
Boston, MA 02215  
P: 617-437-0030  
P: 800-292-9797  
F: 617-437-0034  
www.dataquestonline.com  
info@dataquestonline.com

*Nationwide coverage, investigative services, including theater checkers, mystery shopping surveys, undercover operatives, pre- and post-employment background checks, hotline programs, camera systems, loss prevention surveys, loss prevention seminars, interview and statement taking and surveillance*

## DAVID TYSON LIGHTING

5515 St. Augustine Rd.  
Jacksonville, FL 32207  
P: 800-385-3148  
F: 800-385-3149

**Donna Tyson**

**David Tyson, President**  
david@davidtyson.com  
www.movietheatrelighting.com

*Long-life lightbulbs and lighting products for exhibition*

## DECLERCO'S THEATRICAL SPECIALTIES

724 Kevin Ct.  
Oakland, CA 94621  
P: 800-200-6873  
P: 510-633-5110  
F: 510-633-5114  
info@declercos.com  
www.declercos.com

*Theater draperies, rigging hardware and wall treatment systems*

## DECOUSTICS HEAD OFFICE

61 Royal Group Crescent  
Woodbridge, Ontario  
L4H 1X9  
CANADA  
P: 800-387-3809  
P: 905-652-5200  
F: 905-652-2505

## UNITED STATES

P. O. Box 615  
Getzville, NY 14068-0615  
P: 800-387-3809  
F: 416-675-5546

## NEW YORK SHOWROOM

321 W. 44th St., Ste. 803  
New York, NY 10036  
P: 212-265-8400  
sales@decoustics.com  
www.decoustics.com

## UNITED KINGDOM

Compass House, Vision Park  
Chivers Way, Histon  
Cambridge, CB4 9AD  
UK  
P: 01223-257-7010  
F: 01223-257-834

*Custom acoustical wall panels and ceiling systems*

## DEEP VISION 3D

6457 Santa Monica Blvd.  
P. O. Box 38386  
Hollywood, CA 90038  
P: 323-465-5819  
postman@3dglases.com  
www.3DGlases.com

*Deep Vision 3D manufactures 3D glasses for the entertainment industry*

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

### DOUGH PRODUCTS

2200 Bleecker St.  
Utica, NY 13501  
P: 800-649-7612  
F: 315-732-7621  
info@deiorios.com  
www.deiorios.com

*Pizza, bagels and bakery items*

### DESERT STEEL (DSC)

1810 S.E. 9th St.  
Newton, KS 67114  
P: 316-282-2244  
F: 316-283-4315  
eric@desertsteel.net  
richard@desertsteel.net  
www.desertsteel.net

*Steel palm trees, saguaro cacti and barrel cacti for landscaping and branding*

### DESTINY SEATING

P: 27 8325 26789  
Sales@destinyseating.com  
www.destinyseating.com

*Theater seating*

### DFE TECHNOLOGIES

6565 Sunset Blvd., #290  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-469-8400  
F: 323-469-7500  
marketing@dfetechnologies.com  
www.dfetechnologies.com

*End-to-end hard-drive content delivery system for digital cinema*

### DIERKS WAUKESHA

900 Gale St., P. O. Box 235  
Waukesha, WI 53187  
P: 262-542-8841, Ext. 5040  
F: 262-542-4909  
Kevinp@waukeshafoods.com

*Dairy products, frozen foods, refrigerated products, food equipment and supplies, sanitation supplies and concessions supplies*

### DIGITAL DINING/ MENUSOFT SYSTEMS

7370 Steel Mill Dr.  
Springfield, VA 22150  
P: 703-912-3000  
www.digitaldining.com

*Concessions point-of-sale software*

### DIGITAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

248 W. 35th St., Ste. 1203  
New York, NY 10001  
P: 212-643-4000  
F: 212-643-4100  
www.dmediainc.com  
info@dmediainc.com

*Digital cinema, film projection and sound sales, service and digital projection*

### DIGITAL PROJECTION INT'L

55 Chastain Rd. N.W., Ste. 115  
Kennesaw, GA 30144  
P: 770-420-1350  
F: 770-420-1360  
jcsneider@digitalprojection.com  
www.digitalprojection.com

*DPI manufactures and distributes an extensive line of ultra high-performance three-chip and single-chip DLP projection systems installation*

### DILLINGHAM TICKET

315 Cloverleaf Dr, Suite K  
Baldwin Park, CA 91706  
P: 800-345-8587  
F: 626-271-1138  
F: 626-271-1190  
www.dillinghamticket.com  
sales@DillinghamTicket.com

*Ticket printing of all kinds, including thermal, gift certificates, coupon books, roll tickets, and passes*

### DIMENSIONAL INNOVATIONS

3421 Merriam Ln.  
Overland Park, KS 66203  
P: 913-384-3488, Ext. 123  
F: 913-384-1074  
www.dimin.com

*Thematic architectural elements including signage, auditorium entrances, poster cases, concessions fascias and more*

### DIMENSION 3

5240 Medina Rd.  
Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
P: 818-592-0999  
www.d3.com

*3D glasses and consultation for motion pictures, TV and print media*

### DIPPIN' DOT'S

5101 Charter Oak Dr.  
Paducah, KY 42001  
P: 270-443-8994  
F: 270-443-8997  
www.dippindots.com

*Novelty ice cream products*

### DOLBY LABORATORIES

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
100 Potrero Ave.  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
P: 415-558-0200  
F: 415-863-1373

### LOS ANGELES

3601 W. Alameda Ave.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
P: 818-823-2800  
F: 818-557-0890  
www.dolby.com

### UNITED KINGDOM

Wootton Bassett  
Wiltshire SN4 8QJ  
UK  
P: 44-1793-842-100  
F: 44-1793-842-101  
www.dolby.co.uk

*Equipment for analog and digital cinema sound processors, incorporating Dolby analog, Dolby Digital and Dolby Surround EX, Dolby Digital Cinema and Dolby 3D*

### DOLPHIN SEATING

313 Remuda St.  
Clovis, NM 88101  
P: 575-762-6468

P: 575.799.0139  
F: 575-763-0440

**Sam & Julie Snell**  
info@dolphinseating.com  
www.dolphinseating.com

*High quality affordable cinema seating*

### DOREMI CINEMA

1020 Chestnut St.  
Burbank, CA 91506  
P: 818-562-1101  
F: 818-562-1109

info@doremicinema.com  
www.doremilabs.com  
www.doremicinema.com

*JPEG2000 and MPEG-2 MXF compatible digital cinema server, JPEG2000 digital cinema mastering station*

### DOUBLE WRAP CUP & CONTAINER

P. O. Box 8459  
Chicago, IL 60680  
P: 847-478-0184  
F: 847-777-0586  
info@comfortgripwrap.com  
www.comfortgripwrap.com

*Gourmet-level insulated paper hot cup sleeves at low cost*

### DPA ACOUSTICS

9319 LBJ Fwy., Ste. 216  
Dallas, TX 75243  
P: 972-644-2130  
F: 972-644-2133  
dp@dpaacoustics.net  
www.dpaacoustics.com

*Acoustics and noise control*

### DRIVE-INFILM.COM

P. O. Box 105  
Newark, OH 43058  
P: 888-891-1139  
www.drive-infilm.com  
www.intermissionfilm.com  
driveinfilmdriveinfilmd.com

**Derek Maxwell, Owner**

*Newly restored 35mm prints of classic intermission films and daters from the*

*1930s to the 1970s. Also offer intermission DVDs and online video catalog*

### DR PEPPER SNAPPLE GROUP

5301 Legacy Dr., 3rd Fl.  
Plano, TX 75024  
P: 972-673-7000  
F: 972-673-7980  
www.drpeppersnapplegroup.com

*Dr Pepper and 7UP beverages*

### DATSAT DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT HEADQUARTERS

9631 Topanga Canyon Place  
Chatsworth, CA 91311  
P: 818-436-1000  
F: 818-436-1000  
P: 425-814-3200  
F: 818-879-7668

5 Tavistock Estate

Ruscombe Lane, Twyford  
Berkshire RG10 9NJ, UK  
P: +44(0)1189 349 199  
F: +44(0)118 934 9198  
cinemainfo@datasatdigital.com  
www.datasatdigital.com

*Digital entertainment services for content owners and cinema exhibitors, specializing in content management solutions for the delivery of movies and other content in digital form*

### DURKAN HOSPITALITY

405 Virgil Dr.  
Dalton, GA 30721-4844  
P: 800-241-4580  
P: 888-740-6936  
www.durkan.com

*Patterned carpet*

### DURRA BUILDING SYSTEMS

2747 State Hwy. 160  
Whitewright, TX 75491  
P: 903-364-1198  
P: 866-364-1198  
F: 903-364-1108  
contact@durra.com  
www.durra.com

*Acoustic wall and ceiling systems*

### DVS DIGITAL VIDEO

300 E. Magnolia Blvd.,  
Ste. 102  
Burbank, CA 91502  
P: 818-846-3600  
F: 818-846-3648  
info@dvsus.com  
www.dvsus.com

### EUROPE

Krepenstr. 8  
30165 Hannover  
Germany  
P: 49-511-67-80-70  
F: 49-511-63-00-70  
sales@dvs.de  
www.dvs.de

*OEM boards for real-time JPEG2000 compression encryption and playback of digital cinema content, finishing and mastering DI workstations for content creation for d-cinema*

### DYNAMIC DRINKWARE

3555 Moser St.  
Oshkosh, WI 54901  
P: 920-236-3232  
F: 920-236-2882  
jblanco@dynamicdrinkware.com

**Robert Foley, GM**  
rfoley@dynamicdrinkware.com  
www.dynamicdrinkware.com

*Patented lenticular cups featuring 3D and motion art*

### DYNASCAN TECHNOLOGY UNITED STATES

7 Chrysler St.  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P: 949-421-0348  
P: 866-508-4848  
F: 949-421-0353  
info@dynascanusa.com  
www.dynascanusa.com

### JAPAN

5F Keihin Tatemono Bldg.  
3-16-10, Shin-Yokohama  
Kohoku-ku, Yokohama

# MAIN ATTRACTION

Ventless / Fully Enclosed / Remarkably Safe



- No HOODS
- No VENTS
- No PROBLEM!

Finally, ventless and automated deep frying technology designed to allow movie theatres to expand beyond popcorn, into the high profit arena of fried food favorites. Dinner and a movie! The Autofry® MTI series provides an affordable, safe and user friendly alternative to open deep fryers. All models are ventless, fully enclosed, fully automated and equipped with an Ansul® fire suppression system. MTI's exclusive Simplifry™ technology offers push button ease, preset cook times, standby mode and heat/time compensation intelligence.



your source for Innovative kitchen solutions

800-348-2976 x.197

www.mtiproducts.com

Kanagawa, JAPAN  
P: 81-045-473-4766  
F: 81-045-473-0041  
sales@dynascan.co.jp  
www.dynascan.co.jp

**TAIWAN**  
Hwa-Ya Technical Park  
66 Hwa-Ya 1st Rd.  
Kuei-Shan Hsiang,  
Taoyuan Hsien  
TAIWAN  
P: 886-3-396-0541  
F: 886-3-396-0545  
info@dynascan.com.tw  
www.dynascan.com.tw

**SHANGHAI DYNASCAN**  
Electronic Co. Ltd.  
3F Bldg. 40  
No. 333 Qin Jiang Rd.  
Shanghai, CHINA  
P: 86-21-6495-9900  
F: 86-21-6495-3964  
info@dynascan.com.tw  
www.dynascan.com.cn

360-degree LED video displays

## E

### EASYSOFT TICKETING SOLUTIONS

Via Giovanni Devoti, 1600167  
Rome, ITALY  
P: 39-06-66134-1  
F: 39-06-66043-401  
info@easyts.it  
www.easyts.it

Ticketing

### ECO-BLOCK

800 Division St.  
Cobourg, ON K9A 5V2  
CANADA  
P: 905-373-0004  
P: 800-293-3210  
F: 905-373-8301  
info@eco-block.com  
www.eco-block.com

Insulated concrete forms

### ECONOMY LAMP

4611 W. National Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53214  
P: 414-671-0370

Lighting

### EDW. H. WOLK

606 E. Brook Dr.  
Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
P: 800-621-4424  
F: 800-770-1467  
sales@edwork.com  
don@edwork.com  
www.edwork.com

New, used and rebuilt parts for projection equipment, repairing and rebuilding, customized part making

### EFFICIENT-TEC INT'L

9659 Wendell Rd.  
Dallas, TX 75243  
P: 214-221-9405  
F: 214-221-9409  
info@efficient-tec.com  
www.efficient-tec.com

**Jerry Nickell, Mng. Dir.**

Step and aisle lighting; row numbers; emergency exit signs, custom LED, fiber-optic and architectural lighting

### EFFUZI INT'L

**AUCKLAND**  
20 Gillies Ave., Mortimer House,  
Ste. 4  
New Market, Auckland  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-9-523-1264  
F: 64-9-523-1264

### WELLINGTON

13 Raiha St.  
Elsdon Porirua, Wellington  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-4-237-5444  
F: 64-4-237-7950

### EFFUZI AUSTRALIA

Level 22, MLC Centre,  
19 Martin Place  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Australia  
P: 1800-126-591  
F: 1800-126-591  
sales@effuzi.com

www.effuzi.com

Cinema furnishings

### EISENBERG GOURMET BEEF HOT DOG

3531 N. Elston Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60618  
P: 800-624-5617  
P: 773-588-2882  
F: 773-588-0810  
www.kellyeisenberg.com

Gourmet beef hot dogs and other sausages; gourmet hot dog buns

### ELECTRO-VOICE/TELEX

12000 Portland Ave. S.  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
P: 800-392-3497  
F: 800-955-6831  
buvmarcom@bosch.com  
kiana.walton@us.bosch.com  
www.electrovoice.com  
www.telex.com

Sound technologies, including microphones, loudspeakers, amps, equalizers, mixers and processors

### EMR CONCESSION SERVICES

190 Arovista Cir.  
Brea, CA 92821  
P: 714-529-7555  
emrconcessions@sbcglobal.net  
www.emrconcessions.com

Full-service maintenance, repair, sales, service and consulting for the concessions industry

### ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

712 Main St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
P: 716-855-2162  
P: 800-448-1656  
entequip@aol.com  
www.gototeec.com

Cinema exhibition equipment and sales, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

### ENTRE ELECTRONICS

2184 S.E. 53rd Ave., Ste. 200  
Hillsboro, OR 97123  
P: 503-649-4641  
www.entreelectronics.com

Timer, fader and slide projector units for screen advertising purposes, video projectors and digital projectors

### 10MAC LTD.

10 Perdue Ct.  
Caledon, ON  
L7C 3M6  
CANADA  
P: 905-970-8059  
P: 191-516-6550  
P: 866-925-5797  
F: 905-970-8067  
eomac@eomac.com  
www.eomac.com

Fabric acoustic wall and ceiling treatments, THX Bafflewall, wall carpet, screen frames, screens, 3D conversions, masking winch, CADD design, project management, FF & E fit-out package, acoustic wood veneer wall and ceiling panels. See Eomac's website for European Contact Information.

### EPICURE DIGITAL SYSTEMS

865 Wilshire Blvd., #309  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
P: 310-652-8246  
P: 877-553-6314  
F: 310-652-7663  
info@epicuredigital.com  
www.epicuredigital.com

**Harvey Friedman, President**

Digital menu boards, promo boards and box office display systems

### EPRAD

6979 Wales Rd.  
Northwood, OH 43619  
P: 419-666-3266  
F: 419-666-8109  
info@eprad.com  
support@eprad.com  
www.eprad.com

CineNet theater automation system;

light control and paging systems; film, remote and sound monitors; CineSuite software

### ERNEMANN CINETEC

Mecklenburger Str. 32-36  
D-24106 Kiel  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-431-3019-250  
F: 49-0-431-3019-604  
info@ernemann.com  
www.ernemann.com

Booth supplies, 35mm projector components, lamps

### EUROSEATING INT'L

Poligono Industrial El Ram 11  
26280 Ezcaray, La Rioja  
SPAIN  
P: 34-941-427-450  
F: 34-941-427-218  
euro.seating@euroseating.com  
www.euroseating.com

Theater seating

### EZCARAY INT'L

Ctra. Santa Domingo, s/n.  
Apdo. de Correos 105  
26280 Ezcaray (La Rioja)  
SPAIN  
P: 34-941-354-054  
P: 34-941-354-538  
F: 34-941-354-523  
ezcaray@ezcarayinternacional.es  
www.ezcarayinternacional.com

Theater seating

## F

### FACE PLACE

1107 E. Gun Hill Rd.  
Baychester, New York 10469  
P: 888-607-2444  
F: 718-547-4801  
info@faceplacephoto.com  
www.faceplacephoto.com

Photo booths

### FANDANGO

12200 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 400  
Los Angeles, CA 90064  
P: 310-954-0278  
F: 310-954-0296  
partnering@fandango.com

Online ticket sales

### FANTASY ENTERTAINMENT

8A Industrial Way  
Salem, NH 03079  
P: 603-324-3240  
P: 800-933-2682, Ext. 162  
F: 603-879-9200  
salesinfo@fantasysent.com  
www.fantasysent.com

Self-service photo booths, sketch booths, portrait studios, Foto Fun Strips and FEC background images

### FAST-AD LETTERS

220 S. Centre St.  
Santa Ana, CA 92703-4302  
P: 714-835-9353  
F: 714-835-4805  
fastad@aol.com  
www.fastadletters.com

Changeable marquee and menu board letters, extension pole letter changers and letter storage cabinets

### FASTCORK

22 Shelter Rock Ln.  
Danbury, CT 06810  
P: 203-739-0301  
P: 888-441-3278  
F: 203-739-0311  
ramagej@fastcorkvending.com  
www.fastcorkvending.com

Vending equipment

### FAY STUDIOS

425 Lincoln Ave.  
Hatboro, PA 19040  
P: 888-326-5623  
P: 215-672-2599  
F: 215-689-4607  
walter@faystudios.net  
www.faystudios.net

**Walter Fay**

Screen frames, screens, masking systems, wall drapery, stage rigging, screen

installs, sound proofing

### FBD FROZEN

8161 Interchange Pkwy.,  
Ste. 115  
San Antonio, TX 78148  
P: 210-637-2800  
P: 866-323-2777  
F: 210-637-2844  
customerservice@fbd frozen.com  
www.fbd frozen.com

Frozen-beverage dispensers

### FESTIVAL CONCESSIONS

2222 W. Parkside Ln., Ste. 121  
Phoenix, AZ 82027-1260  
P: 623-580-7111  
F: 623-580-7731  
info@festivalconcessions.com  
www.festivalconcessions.com

Popcorn and concessions equipment and supplies

### FIGUERAS SEATING

1908 N.W. 84th Ave.  
Miami, FL 33126  
P: 786-331-9433  
F: 786-331-9434

### SPAIN

Ctra. Parets a Bigues, Km 7.7  
08186 Llica D'Amunt  
(Barcelona)  
P: 34-93-844-5060  
F: 34-93-844-5070

info@figueras.com  
www.figueras.com

Theater seating

### FILMACK STUDIOS

223 W. Erie Street # 4NW  
Chicago, IL 60654-3920  
P: 800-345-6225  
F: 312-427-4866  
inquiries@filmack.com  
www.filmack.com

Creative digital animation and lab production services for rolling stock cinema advertising trailers, including video transfers to film, digital file output to film, 35mm trailer duplication with digital audio tracks and Scotchgard film protection, plus digital cinema J/PEG-2000 conversion, mastering and distribution

### FILM TON TECHNIK

Jahnstrasse 37-41  
40215 Dusseldorf  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0211-30-20-51  
F: 49-0211-38-17-34  
office@ftt-online.de  
www.ftt-online.de

Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D, 5D digital cinema; project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

### FIREBIRD LIGHTING

280 E. Sanilac  
Sandusky, MI 48471  
P: 810-648-6684  
F: 810-648-9643  
firebirdlighting@hotmail.com  
www.firebirdlighting.com

LED lighting, neon replacement, energy-saving solutions for the theater industry

### FIRST VENDING PARTNERS

1869 Best Dr.  
Walled Lake, MI 48390  
P: 248-960-0400  
F: 248-960-0003

**Howard Rubin, CEO**  
hrubin@firstvending.com  
www.firstvending.com

Revenue-sharing, bulk candy vending

### FLICKS CANDY

4185 E. Jefferson Ave.  
Fresno, CA 93725  
P: 559-834-5361  
F: 559-834-1760  
info@flickscandy.com  
jim@flickscandy.com  
debb@flickscandy.com  
bill@flickscandy.com  
niki@flickscandy.com  
www.flickscandy.com

Chocolate

### FLORIDA CHOICE FOODS

1413 N. State Rd. 7  
Hollywood, CA 33021  
P: 800-767-1025  
P: 954-989-7964  
F: 954-987-0367  
info@fcfpopcorn.com  
www.fcfpopcorn.com

Concessions supplies and equipment, including popcorn, cotton candy, snow cones, ice cream, nachos and hot dogs; carnival games

### FRANKFORD CANDY

9300 Ashton Rd.  
Philadelphia, PA 19114  
P: 215-735-5200  
F: 215-735-0721  
info@frankfordcandy.com  
www.frankfordcandy.com

Licensed novelty products

### FRANKLIN DESIGNS

208 Industrial Dr.  
Ridgeland, MS 39157  
P: 800-467-0641  
P: 601-853-9005  
F: 601-853-9550  
franklindesigns@aol.com  
www.franklindesigns.com

Manufacturer and installer of wall coverings and screen frames; installation of screens, speakers, wall insulation, masking systems and seats

### FRAZIER LOUDSPEAKERS

3030 Canton St.  
Dallas, TX 75226  
P: 214-741-7136  
F: 214-939-0328  
info@frazierspeakers.com  
www.frazierspeakers.com

Loudspeakers

### F'REAL FOODS

37 Avenida de Orinda  
Orinda, CA 94563  
P: 877-FOR-REAL  
P: 800-483-3218  
realpeople@freal.com  
www.freal.com

Self-serve real ice cream milkshakes, frozen blended cappuccinos and fresh-fruit smoothies and related equipment

### FREMONT THEATRE SUPPLY

303 N. Ohio Ave.  
Fremont, OH 43420  
P: 419-334-2758

Sales, service and installation of all new and used theater equipment

### FRITO-LAY

P. O. Box 660634  
Dallas, TX 75266  
P: 800-352-4477  
www.fritolay.com

Concessions, including snack foods and chips

### FTT KINEKSPERT

Przybyszewskiego 167  
93-120 Lodz  
POLAND  
P: 48-42-647-1961  
P: 48-42-253-3000  
F: 48-42-647-1962  
office@kinekspert.com.pl  
www.kinekspert.com.pl

Studio and cinema equipment including Dolby, Kelonik, Kinoton and SDIDS

### FUNACHO

1253 W. 7th St.  
Cincinnati, OH 45203  
P: 800-FUNACHO  
sales@funacho.com  
www.funacho.com

Nacho cheese, chips, chili, salsa and dispensing equipment

### FUNWAY CONCESSIONS

6116 Walker Ave.  
Maywood, CA 90270  
P: 323-771-2424  
P: 800-FUNWAY-1  
F: 323-771-2444  
info@funwaysnackfoods.com  
www.funwaysnackfoods.com

Concessions supplies and snack foods, including popcorn, cotton candy, caramel apples and tortilla chips

### FUTURE PROJECTIONS

Unit 2, The Windsor Centre  
Windsor Grove  
London SE27 9NT  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-020-8766-7100  
P: 020-8766-7100  
F: 44-020-8766-7090  
F: 020-8766-7090  
sales@fproj.com  
www.fproj.com

Projection, sound, design and consultancy

## G

### GALLERY 17 INTERIORS

P. O. Box 549  
Nanuet, NY 10954  
P: 888-827-1182  
F: 877-670-9029  
info@g17inc.com  
www.g17inc.com

Frames, screens, masking systems, motorized drapery and wall drapery

### GAMMA TECHNOLOGIES

20725 N.E. 16th Ave., #A-33  
Miami, FL 33179  
P: 305-650-8999  
P: 888-850-SIGN  
mail@gamma-tech.com  
www.gamma-tech.com

LED displays and electronic signs; programming services

### GEHL'S GUERNSEY FARMS

N116 W15970 Main St.  
Germantown, WI 53022  
P: 800-521-2873  
P: 262-251-8570  
F: 262-250-6847  
www.gehls.com  
help@gehls.com

Cheese and chili sauces, iced lattes, puddings

### GEMINI INCORPORATED

103 Mensing Way  
Cannon Falls, MN 55009  
P: 800-LETTERS  
F: 800-421-1256  
www.signletters.com

Theater marquee letters and accessories, Pronto changeable copy letters, plastic and metal dimensional letters, and metal plaques

### GENERAL THEATRICAL SUPPLY (GTS)

2181 W. California Ave., Ste. 250  
Salt Lake City, UT 84104  
P: 801-485-5012  
F: 801-485-4365  
www.gtsmarketplace.com  
www.boothsupplies.com

Booth supplies, lamps, film guard, projection, cinema sound and seating

### GEORGIA-PACIFIC PROFESSIONAL

20994 W. Canterwood Dr.  
Saugus, CA 91350  
P: 661-513-9591  
F: 404-232-4433

**Debra Mazucca, Nat'l Acct. Mgr.**  
debra.mazucca@gapac.com  
www.gppro.com

Towels, tissue, facial napkins, wipers, soap, sanitizers and seat covers

### GLASSFORM

900 Civic Center Dr.  
National City, CA 91950  
P: 800-995-8322  
P: 800-842-1121  
F: 619-477-2225  
info@glassformonline.com  
www.glassformonline.com

**Andrea Alpinieri, Vice Pres.**

Fiberglass trash receptacles, ash urns, planters and benches; more than 30



## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

standard and granite finishes; custom molding and colors available

### GLOBE TICKET AND LABEL

1800 Greenleaf Ave.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P: 800-523-5968  
F: 847-258-1006  
www.globeticket.com

*Ticketing, including tickets, ticket counseling, counterfeit deterrence, custom design, formatting and imprinting, ticket packaging and fulfillment; plastic cards*

### GLORIA KAY UNIFORMS

3720 N. 124th St., Unit G  
Wauwatosa, WI 53222  
P: 800-242-7454  
P: 414-464-1400  
F: 414-464-1402  
info@gloriakay.com  
www.gloriakay.com

Uniforms

### GOLDBERG BROTHERS

8000 E. 40th Ave.  
Denver, CO 80207  
P: 303-321-1099  
F: 303-388-0749  
golbroinc@aol.com  
www.goldbergbrothers.com

### Randy Urlik

*Accessories for booth, lobby and concessions areas as well as home theater*

### GOLDEN LINK NEW YORK/JAPAN/LATIN AMERICA

23 Horton Rd.  
Washingtonville, NY 10992  
P: 845-497-7067  
F: 845-497-7167

Jeff Waaland, Pres./Global Sales  
jwaaland@goldenlinkinc.com

### EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

Tarnok St. 12  
Budapest 1014  
HUNGARY  
P: 36-1-225-3638

Alex Pekker, Sales Mgr.  
apekker@goldenlinkinc.com

### ASIA

14 Kaki Bukit View  
Kaki Bukit Techpark 2  
SINGAPORE 415950  
P: 65-9029-7346  
gsoh@goldenlinkinc.com

Georgina Soh, Sales Mgr.

### AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND

P: 61-2-8354-1244

Kathy Hogan, Sales Mgr./Australia & New Zealand  
khogan@goldenlinkinc.com

www.goldenlinkinc.com  
www.goldenlink.eu

*International theatrical marketing and concessions, including movie graphic concessions containers, collectible premiums, sweepstakes and corporate partners; also products from C. Cretors, ConAgra, J&J, Lou Ana and Ricos*

### GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CORPORATE

10700 Medallion Dr.  
Cincinnati, OH 45241  
P: 800-543-0862  
P: 513-769-7676  
F: 800-542-1496  
F: 513-769-8500  
info@gmpopcorn.com

### CAROLINA

311 Edwardia Dr.  
Greensboro, NC 27409  
P: 800-888-3346  
P: 336-852-5996  
F: 336-852-5062  
gmg@gmpopcorn.com

### CHICAGO

450 N. York Rd.  
Bensenville, IL 60106-1557  
P: 800-767-5352  
P: 630-860-2525  
F: 630-860-5980  
gmc@gmpopcorn.com

### COLUMBUS

787 Harrison Dr.  
Columbus, OH 43204  
P: 800-537-6357  
P: 614-228-1155  
F: 614-224-3297  
gmw@gmpopcorn.com

### INDIANAPOLIS

3439 N. Shadeland Ave., Ste. 2  
Indianapolis, IN 46226  
P: 800-874-1090  
P: 317-541-9703  
F: 317-541-9730  
gmi@gmpopcorn.com

### JACKSONVILLE

5595 Commonwealth Ave.  
Jacksonville, FL 32254  
P: 800-447-9412  
P: 904-786-4497  
F: 904-786-1824  
gmj@gmpopcorn.com

### NASHVILLE

746 Freeland Station Rd.

Nashville, TN 37228

P: 800-827-0440

P: 615-256-4000

F: 615-256-1973

gmt@gmpopcorn.com

### NEW ORLEANS

5425 Powell St.  
New Orleans, LA 70123

P: 800-460-3850

F: 504-733-7348

F: 504-733-8055

gmn@gmpopcorn.com

### ORLANDO

3061-B Mercy Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32808

P: 800-433-1002

P: 407-290-5571

F: 407-445-9096

gmo@gmpopcorn.com

### PITTSBURGH

519 Parkway View Dr.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205

P: 800-383-2356

P: 412-787-1030

F: 412-787-7295

gmp@gmpopcorn.com

### TAMPA

9208 Palm River Rd.  
Building 3, Ste. 304  
Tampa, FL 33619

P: 888-554-6530

P: 813-621-2676

F: 813-621-2677

gmf@gmpopcorn.com

*Concession equipment, ingredients, and supplies for producing popcorn, cotton candy, Sno-Kones®, frozen drinks, caramel corn, hot dogs, nachos, funnel cakes, pizza, pretzels and more*

### GOLTERMAN & SABO

3555 Scarlet Oak Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63122

P: 800-737-0307

F: 636-225-8800

F: 636-225-2966

inquiry@golterman.com

www.golterman.com

*Acoustical wall panels, tackable wall panels, acoustical ceiling products, wall and ceiling sound diffusers, ceiling sound reflectors and finishes*

### GOURMET TO GO

6180 Olentangy Blvd., #200  
Worthington, OH 43085

P: 800-641-5661

F: 614-848-5640

d.nowe@schmidtsbahamamama.com

www.schmidtsbahamamama.com

Lisa Jackson, CEO

l.nowejackson@schmidtsbahamamama.com

*Gourmet sausage line*

### GRADUS

Gradus Ltd., Park Green  
Macclesfield, Cheshire  
SK117LZ England

UNITED KINGDOM

P: 44-1625-428-922

F: 44-1625-433-949

imail@gradusworld.com

www.gradusworld.com

*LED lighting, cinema lighting, four-channel case lighting, stair nosings and floor trims*

### GRAPHIC CONTROLS LLC

400 Exchange St.  
Buffalo, NY 14204

P: 800-669-1535

F: 800-347-2420

info@graphiccontrols.com

www.graphiccontrols.com

*Tickets, gift cards and coupons*

### CANADA

23 Mill St., Ste. 201  
Ganaoq, ON K7G 2L5

P: 800-669-1535

F: 800-347-2420

info@graphiccontrols.com

www.graphiccontrols.com

*Tickets, gift cards and coupons*

### GRAPHIC PACKAGING HOLDING COMPANY

100 Graphic Pkg  
Macon, GA, 31206-2080

P: 478-788-6160

T: 800-541-4883

F: 478-784-2562

www.graphicpkg.com

*Concessions and food-service packaging including carry-out cartons, trays, popcorn boxes and retail packaging*

www.graphicpkg.com

### GREAT-QUANTAS INT'L

4F, No. 314, Sec. 1, Neihu Rd.  
Taipei City 114

TAIWAN

P: 886-2-8751-3322

F: 886-2-8751-8833

service@quantas.com.tw

www.quantas.com.tw

*Paper hot cups, cold cups, popcorn buckets and tubs, food containers; plastic food containers and clear cups for cold drinks*

www.quantas.com.tw

### GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72  
Hollywood, AL 35752

P: 800-239-2143

P: 256-259-3578

F: 256-259-4370

info@gwproducts.com

www.gwproducts.com

### Ralph Ferber, President & CEO

Mark Hamilton, National Sales /

Foods Div.

*Concessions supplies, accessories and other related concessions products*

www.gwproducts.com

### GREYSTONE SEATING

7900 Logistic Drive  
Zeeland, MI 49464

P: 866-748-4373

P: 616-931-1114

F: 616-931-1119

seating-sales@gseats.com

www.gseats.com

Gaylord Stanton, President

*Supplier of premium auditorium and theatre seating that is 100% US made*

www.gseats.com

### GUANGZHOU LIJIANG ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

Unit DE, 20/F, East Tower,  
Hajing Center, No.152,  
Huangpu Ave.(mid)  
Guangzhou, China

P: 86-20-85-62-66-82 ext. 251

F: 86-20-85-62-67-61

510655

http://www.leadcom.cc

info@leadcom.cc

**CANADA SALES OFFICE:**

**L.J.S. INTERNATIONAL LTD.**

750-2 Robert Speck Parkway,  
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z1H8

www.hallscinema.net

*Screen, masking, drapery and curtain cleaning; masking motor repair and replacement; fire-retardant applications; remodeling*

www.hallscinema.net

**CONTACT PERSON: Wade Tang**

P: 905-499-4156

F: 866-455-5058

wtang@leadcom.cc

**FACTORY**

No. 10th, Section D,  
High-Tech Industrial Zone,  
Leping Town, Sanshui District,  
Foshan City, Guangdong, China

528100

*Theater seating*

www.hallscinema.net

**HARKNESS SCREENS UK HEAD OFFICE**

Unit A, Norton Rd.  
Stevenage SG1 2BB  
UK

P: 44-0-1438-725200

F: 44-0-1438-344400

sales@harkness-screens.com

www.harkness-screens.com

**HADDEN THEATRE SUPPLY**

10201 Bunsen Way  
Louisville, KY 40299

P: 502-499-0050

F: 502-499-0052

www.haddentheatresupply.com

info@haddentheatresupply.com

*Motion picture equipment sales, service and engineering*

www.haddentheatresupply.com

**HALGO SPECIALTIES**

P. O. Box 8197  
Porter Ranch, CA 91327-8197

P: 818-366-0744

F: 818-366-8533

www.halgospecialties.com

info@halgo.net

**Norman D Goldstein, President**

*Stage curtains, rigging, counterweight systems, fire curtain systems, motors and controls, projections screens, video projectors/mounts, cinema stage maintenance*

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

www.halgospecialties.com

### HADDEN THEATRE SUPPLY

10201 Bunsen Way  
Louisville, KY 40299

P: 502-499-0050

F: 502-499-0052

www.haddentheatresupply.com

info@haddentheatresupply.com

*Motion picture equipment sales, service and engineering*

www.haddentheatresupply.com

**HALGO SPECIALTIES**

P. O. Box 8197  
Porter Ranch, CA 91327-8197

P: 818-366-0744</

## EQUIPMENT &amp; SUPPLIES

## USA OFFICE

10 Harkness Blvd.  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
P: 540-370-1590  
F: 540-370-1592  
info@harkness-screens.com  
www.harkness-screens.com

## Dennis Pacelli

## FRENCH OFFICE

S.A.S. Demospec  
8, Arqueumont  
45340 Saint Loup des Vignes  
France  
P: 33-0-238-33-25-75  
F: 33-0-238-33-29-80  
ecran@harkness-screens.com

## CHINA REPRESENTATIVE

P: 86-106-202-3923  
F: 86-106-204-2398  
info@harkness-screens.com

## Allen Xing

allenx2006@126.com  
www.harkness-screens.com

Projection, AV and event screens

## HARLAN FAIRBANKS

## WINNIPEG

1780 Selkirk Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6  
CANADA  
P: 204-697-1779  
F: 204-697-1789

## REGINA

297 Mill St.  
Regina, SK S4P 3N8  
CANADA  
P: 306-757-2490  
F: 306-757-2491

## SASKATOON

2343 1st Ave. N.  
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8  
CANADA  
P: 306-249-2676  
F: 306-249-3609

## CALGARY

Unit 1 2355 52nd Ave. S.E.  
Calgary, AB T2C 4X7  
CANADA  
P: 403-253-9214  
F: 403-252-0920

## EDMONTON

11448 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2  
CANADA  
P: 866-323-3330  
F: 780-454-3333  
F: 780-451-0104

## VANCOUVER

300-819 Cliveden Pl.  
Annacis Island  
Delta, BC V3M 6C7  
CANADA  
P: 866-525-0433  
F: 604-525-6466  
F: 604-525-3444

## NANAIMO

4319 Boban Dr.  
Nanaimo, BC V9T 5V9  
CANADA  
P: 888-741-0404  
F: 250-751-8989  
F: 250-751-8984

## USA LOCATION

20119 59th Pl. S., #101  
Kent, WA 98032  
P: 253-872-4941  
F: 253-872-4926

www.harlanfairbanks.com

Popcorn products, nachos, ice cream  
and syrups

## HARRAH'S THEATRE

## EQUIPMENT

25613 Dollar St., Unit #1  
Hayward, CA 94544  
P: 510-881-4989

Theater equipment sales and service,  
theater design, large-format cinemas  
and screening rooms

## HAVEN TECHNOLOGY

4130 Flat Rock, #170  
Riverside, CA 92505  
P: 888-853-4643  
P: 951-354-1800  
F: 951-354-1805  
info@haventech.com  
www.haventech.com

## Tim Lee, VP / Mktg.

Electronic and amplified box office  
intercoms

## HAYNECO

1200 Diamond Cir., Ste. O  
Lafayette, CO 80026  
P: 303-673-0048  
F: 303-673-0082  
www.hayneco.com

Custom concessions, box office and other  
theater casework, concessions equipment  
and turnkey packages

HERBACH AND  
RADEMAN

353 Crider Ave.  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
P: 800-848-8001  
P: 856-602-0422  
F: 856-802-0465  
sales@herbach.com  
www.herbach.com

New and surplus gearhead and stepper  
motors, controls, lasers and robotic  
equipment

THE HERSHEY'S  
COMPANY

14 E. Chocolate Ave.  
Hershey, PA 17033  
P: 717-534-4200  
P: 800-468-1714  
F: 717-534-5297  
www.hersheys.com

Jolly Rancher Gummies, Jolly Rancher  
Sours, Kit Kat, Kit Kat Bites, Milk  
Duds, Reese's Bites, Reese's PB Cups,  
Reese's Pieces, Twizzlers, Whoppers  
and York Bites

HIGH FIDELITY  
SERVICES

2 Bis Rue Haute  
29000 Quimper  
FRANCE  
P: 33-0-2-98-26-36-30  
F: 33-0-2-98-26-33-06  
contact@h-k-f.com  
www.g-k-f.com

## Speakers

HIGH PERFORMANCE  
STEREO

64 Bowen St.  
Newtown, MA 02459  
P: 617-244-1737  
info@hps4000.com  
www.hps4000.com

HPS-4000 theater sound system

## HIRE-NELSON

325 Factory Rd.  
Addison, IL 60101  
P: 630-543-9400  
F: 630-543-5334  
info@hirenelson.com  
abosworth@hirenelson.com  
wjuda@hirenelson.com  
www.hirenelson.com

Concessions cabinetry and counters

HITCHFIELD  
ENTERPRISES

11055 Alberta Dr.  
Hartland, MI 48353  
P: 810-632-9066

Sales, service and installation of new  
and used theater equipment and supplies

## HITEC GROUP INT'L

8160 S. Madison St.  
Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
P: 800-288-8303  
P: 800-543-8890 TTY  
P: 888-758-6056 ESP  
www.hitec.com

Assistive listening devices for individuals  
and public facilities

HOLLYWOOD DREAM  
FACTORY

1842 W. Sylvania Ave.  
Toledo, OH 43613  
P: 419-474-3065  
dreamfactory@  
hollywooddreamfactory.com  
www.hollywooddreamfactory.com

## Tom Martin

Hollywood-related products including  
clapper and reel clocks, watches, vintage  
movie memorabilia and vintage film  
equipment, movie posters, books and  
magazines

HOLLYWOOD THEATRE  
EQUIPMENT

1941 NW 66th Avenue

Hollywood, FL 33024-4003  
P: 954-986-6944

Full line of theater equipment and sup-  
plies, sales and service

## HORIZON PROJECTION

109 W. 4th St.  
Big Spring, TX 79720-2514  
P: 866-578-5655  
P: 432-714-4481  
F: 432-267-9609  
info@horizonprojection.com  
www.horizonprojection.com

Projectors, platters, xenon lamps, all-in-  
one projection systems, lenses, splicers,  
speakers, poster cases

HOT COOKIES  
PRODUCTIONS

5924 S.W. 68th St.  
South Miami, FL 33143  
P: 305-667-5577  
www.hotcookies.com

Warm mini-chocolate-chip cookies,  
Crispy Critters, that are scooped from  
a heated display that requires no  
refrigeration, no preparation, no baking  
and leaves no waste

HOWELL DATA  
SYSTEMS

296B Marsland Dr # 2570  
Waterloo, ON, N2J3T1  
CANADA  
P: 800-410-6871  
www.howelldatasystems.com

Box office ticketing and concessions  
systems, automated ticketing machines,  
web ticketing and cash registers

## HUIZENGA

Utrechtseweg 334  
3731 GD De Bilt  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-0-30-261-39-13  
F: 31-0-30-261-67-68  
info@huizen.nl  
www.huiszena.nl

Cinema and stadium seating, audio-  
rium and congress seating

## HURLEY SCREEN

110 Industry Ln.  
Forest Hill, MD 21050  
P: 877-487-4912  
F: 410-838-8079  
information@hurleyscreen.com  
www.hurleyscreen.com

Custom-made screens, frames and  
masking, screen brushes and attaching  
springs

## HYTEX INDUSTRIES

58 York Ave.  
Randolph, MA 02368  
P: 781-963-4400  
F: 781-986-5956  
inquiries@hytex.com  
www.hytex.com

## Rick Rigazio, VP Sales

Acoustical fabrics for panels and wall  
covering

## I.C.E.

68 Route 125  
Kingston, NH 03848  
P: 603-347-3005  
F: 603-642-9291  
sales@icesigns.com  
www.icesigns.com

Electronic message centers

## ICEE USA

4701 Airport Dr.  
Ontario, CA 91761  
P: 800-423-3872  
F: 909-390-4262  
www.icee.com

Icee machines and beverages

## IDS MENUS

5008 Veterans Memorial Hwy.  
Holbrook, NY 11741  
P: 800-542-9779  
P: 631-218-1802  
F: 631-218-1801  
sales@idsmenus.com  
ClientSupport@idsmenus.com  
www.idsmenus.com

A division of International Display  
Systems Inc., IDS Menus is a full-service  
manufacturer of high-quality menu  
displays (digital, indoor and outdoor)  
for the movie theater, food service and  
related industries

## I LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES

118 S. Clinton St., Ste. 370  
Chicago, IL 60661  
P: 312-876-8630  
F: 312-876-8631  
info@iilight-tech.com  
www.horizonprojection.com  
www.iilight-tech.com

Plexione, a complete LED lighting  
system that looks and blends like  
glass neon

IMAX CORPORATE  
HEADQUARTERS

2525 Speakman Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1  
CANADA  
P: 905-403-6500  
F: 905-403-6450

## NEW YORK

110 E. 59th St., Ste. 2100  
New York, NY 10021  
P: 212-821-0100

## LOS ANGELES

3003 Exposition Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
P: 310-255-5500  
P: 8621-23081099

mediaquestions@imax.com  
info@imax.com  
www.imax.com

Large-format filmmaking equipment,  
state-of-the-art sound systems, projectors,  
distribution and IMAX 3D

## IMI CORNELIUS

101 Broadway St. W.  
Osseo, MN 55369  
P: 800-238-3600  
P: 763-488-8200  
F: 763-488-4298  
www.cornelius.com

Ice, frozen beverage and drink dispensers

## IMPACT INT'L

2600 Lockheed Way  
Carson City, NV 89706  
P: 800-321-8105  
P: 775-482-7834  
F: 775-882-5210  
paula@impact-pop.com  
info@impact-pop.com  
www.impact-pop.com

Indoor and outdoor menu systems and  
menu boards

## IMTEK

## ENVIRONMENTAL

P. O. Box 2066  
Alpharetta, GA 30023  
P: 770-667-8621  
F: 770-667-8633  
service@imtek.biz  
www.noodur.biz  
www.imtek.biz

Environmentally friendly odor and pol-  
lution control products for consumer and  
commercial applications, deodorizers  
and gel ice packs

## INDUSTRIAS JOSPER

Crta. Catal Km. 2,900  
03360 Callosa De Segura  
Alicante, SPAIN  
P: 34-96-531-02-08  
P: 34-96-531-02-12  
F: 34-96-531-24-05  
butacas@jospser.com  
www.jospser.com

Cinema seating

INDEPENDENT  
MARKETING EDGE

638 Ferguson Ave., Ste. 3  
Bozeman MT 59718  
P: 406-587-1251  
F: 406-586-1571  
www.IMEonline.com

Marketing and film information service,  
web services.

## INNERSPACE CASES

11555 Cantara St., Unit I  
North Hollywood, CA 91605  
P: 818-767-3030  
F: 818-767-6118  
info@innerspacecases.com  
www.innerspacecases.com

Custom cases for the large-format indus-  
try, including platters, reels, accessories  
and dust-free print storage; advertising  
specialties, props and theming

## INORCA SEATING

Calle 18 No. 118 - 85  
Avenida Canagordas Casa 54  
Cali  
COLOMBIA  
P: 57-2-680-5500  
serciento@inorca.com.co  
gelopec@inorca.com.co  
www.inorca.com.co

Theater seating

## INTERALIA

4110-79 Street N.W.  
Calgary, AB T3B 5C2  
CANADA  
P: 403-288-2706  
P: 800-661-9406  
F: 403-288-5935  
info@interalia.com  
www.interalia.com

Interactive theater messaging,  
background music and advertising  
equipment

INTERFACEFLOR  
COMMERCIAL

1503 Orchard Hill Rd.  
LaGrange, GA 30240  
P: 800-336-0225 ext. 6511  
F: 706-884-6146  
www.interfaceflor.com

CANADA  
233 Lahr Drive  
Belleville, ON K8N 5S2  
P: 613-966-8090  
www.interfaceflor.ca

Commercial modular carpet

INTERMISSION  
PRODUCTIONS

250 West 20th Street  
Tracy, CA 95376  
P: 209-839-9333  
F: 209-839-9994  
P: 708-345-7088  
Sher@ipmascots.com

Mascots

## IAVI

5149 Powerline Rd.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309  
P: 888-999-6564  
F: 954-630-9775  
sales@iavi.com  
www.iavi.com

Pro AV Distribution Made Simple

INTERNATIONAL  
CINEMA EQUIPMENT

International Cinema Equipment:  
A Division of Magna-Tech Elec-  
tronics Co. Inc.

## MIAMI-HEADQUARTERS

## ATLANTA

## IZMIT TURKEY

## BEIRUT LEBANON

## KATERINBURG RUSSIA

P: 305-573-7339  
F: 305-573-8101

iceco@aol.com

www.iceco.com

Digital 2K/4K/3D, 16:35 & 70 mm  
projection equipment, consulting, design,  
engineering services, film distribution.

INTERNATIONAL  
ELECTRICAL WIRE  
AND CABLE

P. O. Box 958184  
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195  
P: 800-323-0210  
wiresales@iewinc.com  
www.iewinc.com

Audio, visual and surround-sound cable,  
broadcast coaxial, data/LAN, projection  
console cable and speaker wire; PVC and  
Plenum applications

INTERNATIONAL  
PAPER FOODSERVICE  
HEADQUARTERS

6400 Poplar Ave.  
Memphis, TN 38197  
P: 800-537-4141  
UNITED STATES

## OPERATIONS

1300 S. Main St.  
Kenton, OH 43326  
P: 419-673-0711

500 Dacey Dr.  
Shelbyville, IL 62565  
P: 217-774-2176

W158 N9278 Nor-X-Way Ave.  
Menomonee Falls, WI 53031  
P: 262-251-8770

1600 Kelsey Rd.  
Visalia, CA 93278  
P: 559-651-3535

## EUROPE

Road Three Winsford Industrial  
Estate  
Winsford, Cheshire CW7 3RJ  
UK  
P: 44-1606-56-2880

## AUSTRALIA

37-53 Eurora St.  
Kingston, QLD 4144  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-07-3208-1777  
F: 61-07-3808-3133

## NEW ZEALAND

3/27 Cain Rd., Penrose  
Auckland, 1006  
NEW ZEALAND  
P: 64-09-579-2646  
F: 64-09-579-2198

## MEXICO

Montes Urales No. 723 P.H. 1  
Col Lomas de Chapultpec  
Mexico City 11000  
MEXICO  
P: 5255-5148-2333

## COLOMBIA

Envases Puros International  
Paper Ltda.  
Carrera 62 #17-30  
Santa Fe de Bogota DC  
COLOMBIA  
P: 57-1-290-6475

## CHINA

Shanghai Paper Cup  
No. 12 Baoxiang Road,  
Nanxiang Town  
Jiading District, Shanghai  
CHINA 201802  
P: 86-21-5912-9955

## Masots

Ducar International Paper Ltd.  
Kfar Masaryk 25 208  
D.N. Ashrat  
ISRAEL  
T: 972-4-995-4021

ipfsb.sales@ipaper.com  
www.ipfoodservice.com

Food service disposable paper products  
including popcorn buckets and bags,  
double-poly cold drinks, hot cups,  
food containers, plates, bags, trays  
and cartons

## IN-THEATRE MEDIA

71 Barber Greene Rd.  
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2  
CANADA  
P: 416-445-0544  
F: 416-445-2894  
in-theatre@tribute.ca  
www.tribute.ca

Rolling stock, slides, backlit posters,  
promotions and sampling programs

## IN-THREE

4580 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd.  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
P: 805-413-7580  
F: 805-413-7561  
damian.wader@in-three.com  
www.in-three.com

Conversion of motion pictures into 3D

## INTOPIX

Place de Universite 16  
1348 Louvain-la Neuve  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-10-23-84-70  
F: 32-10-23-84-71  
sales@intopix.com  
www.intopix.com

DCI-compliant JPE/G2000 compression,  
AES content encryption and security  
hardware enforcement

## IREM

Via Abegg 75  
10050 Borgone  
ITALY  
P: 39-011-964-8211  
F: 39-011-964-8222  
irem@irem.it  
www.irem.it

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Power supplies, including rectifiers, igniters and ballast for arc lamps, voltage stabilizers, power conditioners and UPS, luminous flux regulators

P: 877-4ITSALL  
F: 615-467-6188  
info@itsalldirect2u.com  
www.itsalldirect2u.com

Online candy store

### IRWIN SEATING COMPANY

3251 Fruit Ridge N.W.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49544  
P: 866-GO-IRWIN  
F: 616-574-7400  
F: 616-574-7411  
sales@irwinseating.com

Theater seating

### ISCO PRECISION OPTICS

Anna Vandenhoeck—Ring 5  
Gewerbepark Siekholde  
D-37081 Gottingen  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-551-50-58-3  
F: 49-0-551-50-58-410  
info@isco.eu

### USA

Brian Ludvigsen  
P: 678-420-3473  
brian.ludvigsen@isco-usa.us  
www.isco.eu

Projection lenses for 35mm and 70mm film and digital cinema

### ITICKET

Moloveien 16  
NO-8002 Bodo  
NORWAY  
P: 47-75-542550  
F: 47-75-542551  
post@iticket.no  
www.iticket.no

Ticketing

### ITSALLDIRECT2U.COM

609 Lafayette St.  
Nashville, TN 37203

## J

### JACK ROE

Enterprise Centre  
Alton Road Industrial Estate  
Ross on Wye  
Herefordshire HR9 5NB  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-198-956-7474  
sales@jack-roe.co.uk  
www.cinemasupplies.co.uk

Cinema supplies, including film splicing tape, TaPoS ticketing and point-of-sale with internet booking

### JACK ROE (CS) LTD

Enterprise Centre  
Alton Road Industrial Estate  
Ross on Wye  
Herefordshire HR9 5NB  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-198-956-7474  
F: 44-198-976-2206  
sales@jack-roe.co.uk  
www.cinemasupplies.co.uk

Cinema supplies, including film splicing tape, TaPoS ticketing and point-of-sale with internet booking and JACRO Premiere Cinema Display system

### JARCO INDUSTRIES/ CONCESSION- STANDS.COM

200 13th Ave., Unit 16B3  
Ronkonoma, NY 11779-6815  
P: 800-458-7578  
www.concessionstands.com

Popcorn poppers, hot dog equipment, nacho equipment, crowd-control stanchions, display cases, box office intercoms, condiment dispensers, pretzel equipment, concessions and cooking equipment

### JBL PROFESSIONAL

8500 Balboa Blvd.  
Northridge, CA 91329  
P: 818-894-8850  
F: 818-830-7801  
www.jblpro.com

Chuck Goodsell, Dir. of Cinema  
charles.goodsell@harman.com

Loudspeaker systems for any cinema application

### JELLY BELLY CANDY

One Jelly Belly Ln.  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
P: 800-JB-BEANS  
F: 707-428-2800  
www.jellybelly.com

Jelly beans

### JIMMY PRODUCTS

Albert Bellstraat 11  
3261 LP Oud-Berjerland  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-0-186-61-53-52  
F: 31-0-186-61-94-57  
jimmys@popcorn.nl  
www.popcorn.nl

Popcorn

### J&J SNACK FOODS

6000 Central Hwy.  
Pennsauken, NJ 08109  
P: 800-486-9533  
www.jjsnack.com  
webmaster@jjsnack.com

Concessions including Barq's Frozen Root Beer and Vanilla Ice Cream Float, Camden Creek cookies, Funnel Cake Factory funnel cakes, Ice frozen

beverages, Luigi's Italian ice, Minute Maid frozen desserts, Mrs. Goodcookie cookies, Superpretzel soft pretzels and Tio Pepe's churros

### JOHN E. KOERNER

4820 Jefferson Hwy.  
P.O. Box 10218  
New Orleans, LA 70181-0218  
P: 800-333-1913  
P: 504-734-1100  
F: 504-734-0630  
koerner.sales@koerner-co.com  
www.koerner-co.com

Snack foods

### JOHNSONVILLE SAUSAGE

P. O. Box 906  
Sheboygan Falls, WI 53085  
P: 888-556-BRAT  
www.johnsonville.com

Hot dogs and sausages

### JOLLY TIME POPCORN

One Fun Place, Box 178  
Sioux City, IA 51102  
P: 712-239-1232  
F: 712-239-1268  
jollytime@swansonrussell.com  
www.jollytime.com

Popcorn and supplies

### JUST BORN

1300 Steffo Blvd.  
Bethlehem, PA 18017  
P: 800-445-5787  
P: 610-867-7568  
www.justborn.com

Hot Tamales, Marshmallow Peeps, Mike and Ike, Peanut Chews, Teenie Beanee and Zours

### JVC PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

### JVC HEADQUARTERS & EAST COAST SALES

1700 Valley Rd.  
Wayne, NJ 07470  
P: 973-317-5000  
F: 973-317-5030  
proinfo@jvc.com

### JVC WEST COAST SALES

5665 Corporate Ave.  
Cypress, CA 90630  
P: 714-527-7500  
F: 714-952-2391

### INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

Victor Co. of Japan  
IPSMD (INT'L Prof. Systems Marketing Division)  
12, 3-Chome, Moriya-cho,  
Kanagawa-ku  
Yokohama 221-8528  
JAPAN  
P: 81-0-45-450-2310  
F: 81-0-45-450-2309

www.jvc.com/pro

Projectors, plasmas, HD camcorders, broadcast/professional cameras, monitors, DVD recorders, S-VHS decks, high-definition recorders

## K

### K&W POPCORN

P. O. Box 275  
710 E. 24th St.  
Trenton, MO 64683  
P: 660-359-2030  
F: 660-359-3026  
kwpopcorn@lyn.net  
www.kwpopcorn.com

Popcorn

### KARMA

500 Milford St.

P. O. Box 433  
Watertown, WI 53094  
P: 800-558-9565  
F: 920-261-3302  
karma@karma-inc.com  
www.karma-inc.com

Hot beverage dispensers for cappuccino, hot chocolate and coffee

### KELMAR SYSTEMS, INC

284 Broadway  
Huntington Station, NY 11746  
P: 631-421-1230  
F: 631-421-1274  
sales@kelmarsystems.com  
www.kelmarsystems.com

Projection port windows, optical glass, lighting controls, automation, projection and sound equipment

### KELONIK

C/Badajoz, 159 bis  
08019, Barcelona, SPAIN  
P: 34-933-004-361  
F: 34-933-000-315  
sk@kelonik.com  
www.kelonik.com  
www.kcspeakers.com

Projection supplies, projection service.

### KERNEL SEASON'S

2401 E. Devon Ave.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P: 866-328-7672  
F: 773-292-4567  
P: 773-326-0869  
info@kernelseasons.com  
www.kernelseasons.com  
www.NoMoreNakedPopcorn.com  
Gourmet shake-on popcorn seasonings in 16 all-natural healthy and delicious flavors

### KIM & SCOTT'S GOURMET PRETZELS

2107 W. Carroll Ave.

# The PopClean Popper... Clean Air Never Smelled So Good.

The new PopClean poppers have built-in ventless exhaust systems. Your menu boards and projectors will thank you. This line meets or exceeds UL710B for particle emissions. The innovative system traps and filters virtually 100% of oil vapors, steam, and smoke. Yet, the mouth-watering aromas still escape to tempt your customers for more concession purchases. PopClean is available in 36", 48", 60", and 72" cabinets—the twin kettle version is available in a 72" cabinet.

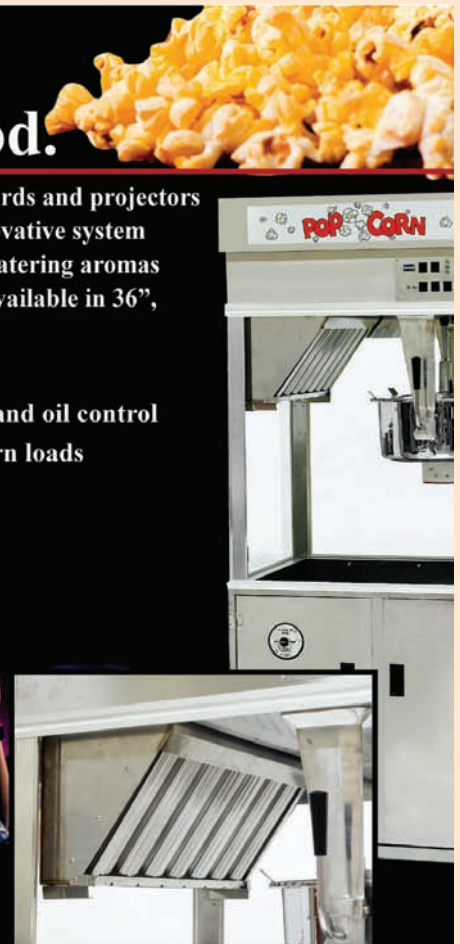
Other available options include:

- Energy saving LED lighting
- Salt/Sweet temperature and oil control
- Ansl R102 Fire Suppression
- FlexiPop for variable corn loads

Call Bo Wilson today  
for the clean air that  
attracts customers!  
1-800-631-1049

 **GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.**

10700 Medallion Drive | Cincinnati, OH 45241 | 1-800-543-0862 (toll free)  
1-800-542-1496 (toll free fax) | www.gmpopcorn.com | info@gmpopcorn.com



Chicago, IL 60612  
P: 800-57-TWIST  
P: 312-243-9971  
bmulhern@kimandscottscots.com  
cust-serv@kimandscottscots.com  
www.kimandscottscots.com

#### Brenda Mulhern

Gourmet soft pretzels, stuffed pretzels and stuffed pretzel nuggets using all natural and premium ingredients

#### KIMBERLY-CLARK PROFESSIONAL

Dept. INT  
P.O. Box 2020  
Neenah, WI 54957-2020  
P: 888-525-8388  
www.kcprofessional.com

Tissues, towels, skin care, wipers, napkins, dispensers and dispensing systems

#### KINETICS NOISE CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

6300 Ireland Place  
Dublin, OH 43017  
P: 800-959-1229  
P: 614-889-0480  
F: 614-889-0540

#### CANADIAN OFFICE

3570 Nashua Dr.  
Mississauga, ON L4V 1L2  
Canada  
P: 800-684-2766  
P: 605-670-4922  
F: 905-670-1698

www.kineticshomeheater.com  
sales@kineticsnoise.com

Residential room acoustics, acoustical wall panels, sound isolation and sound proofing. Typical applications include home theaters, media rooms, and home recording studios

#### KINETRONICS

1459 Tallevast Rd.  
Sarasota, FL 34243  
P: 800-624-3204  
P: 941-951-2432  
F: 941-955-5992  
info@kinetronics.com  
www.kinetronics.com

#### KINETRONICS EUROPE

Burgstrasse 66  
D-53332 Bornheim  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-2222-62105  
F: 49-0-2222-65974  
info@kinetronics.de  
www.kinetronics.de

Dust and static control products including anti-static brushes, cloths and film cleaners

#### KING CINEMA SERVICES

11507 120th St.  
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4  
CANADA  
P: 780-455-1622  
F: 780-455-0663  
info@kingcinemaservices.com  
www.kingcinemaservices.com

Motion picture and concessions equipment and supplies, crowd control, custom menu boards, showcases, specialty lighting and theater seating

#### KINOEXPORT

Korytna 382  
687 52 Korytna  
CZECH REPUBLIC  
P: 420-572-693-255  
F: 420-572-695-330  
info@kino-export.cz  
josef.vojtek@kino-export.cz  
www.kino-export.cz

Theater seating

#### KINOTON AMERICA, INC.

33 Jacksonville Rd., Unit #1  
Towaco 07082, NJ  
P: 973-331-9200  
F: 973-331-9203  
support@kinotonamerica.com  
www.kinotonamerica.com  
Kinoton projection equipment

#### KINOTON GMBH

Industriestrasse 20a  
82110 Germering / Germany  
P: 49-0-89-89-44-46-0  
F: 49-0-89-84-02-00-2

welcome@kinoton.de  
www.kinoton.de

System solutions for cinema and studio applications as well as for large format and special venue projection

#### KLESLO

BP 147 980 Rue Blaise Pascal  
39004 Lons Le Saurier  
FRANCE  
P: 33-0-1-4345-0666  
P: 33-0-6-8382-3556  
P: 33-3-84-43-91-67  
F: 33-3-84-43-91-69  
cellier@naco.net  
www.kleslo.com

Theater seating

#### KLIPSCH AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES

3502 Woodview Trace  
Indianapolis, IN 46268  
P: 800-KLIPSCH  
P: 310.940.1325  
F: 310.544.9974  
P: 317.860.8100  
F: 317.860.9170

dan.taylor@klipsch.com  
roy.delgado@klipsch.com  
support@klipsch.com  
www.klipsch.com

**Dan Taylor, Director of Global Sales Cinema**

**Roy Delgado, Principal Engineer Sales Cinema**

Full range of premium professional cinema loudspeakers manufactured in the USA since 1946

#### KLOSS FUN FOOD SUPPLY

7566 Morris Ct., Ste. 310  
Allentown, PA 18106  
P: 800-445-7100  
P: 610-391-3820  
F: 610-391-3830  
info@klossfunfood.com  
www.klossfunfood.com

Concessions equipment and supplies, including popcorn, snow cones, hot dogs, candy apples, frozen beverages and desserts, nachos and fried foods; cleaning and janitorial supplies

#### KNEISLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

900 W Miller Rd.  
lola, KS 66749  
P: 620-365-6628  
F: 620-365-2753  
sales@kneisley.com  
www.kneisley.com

Digital Pedestals, 3K Dimmer, 35mm Lamphouses & Power Supplies

#### KOALA KARE PRODUCTS

A Division of Bobrick  
6982 S. Quentin St.  
Centennial, CO 80112  
P: 888-733-3456  
P: 303-539-8300  
www.koalabeer.com

Booster seats, cinema seats, seating, baby-changing stations

#### KRAFT FOODSERVICE CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

One Kraft Ct.  
Glenview, IL 60025  
P: 800-537-9338  
www.kraftfoodservice.com

Coffee and cappuccino, Country Time lemonade, Lifesavers, Oscar Mayer hot dogs, Toblerone candy

#### KRH THERMAL SYSTEMS

17462 Armstrong Ave.  
Irvine, CA 92614  
P: 949-250-4477  
F: 949-250-4166  
contact@krhthermal.com  
www.krhthermal.com

Food service systems and data services, including Hot Choice automated food delivery system

#### KRIX LOUSPEAKERS

14 Chapman Rd.  
Hackham, SA 5163  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-8-8384-3433

F: 61-8-8384-3419  
www.krix.com.au

Loudspeakers

#### L LANCER

6655 Lancer Blvd.  
San Antonio, TX 78219  
P: 210-310-7000  
P: 800-729-1500  
P: 210-244-1870  
P: 210-310-7000  
F: 210-310-7245  
marketing@lancercorp.com  
generalinfo@lancercorp.com  
www.lancercorp.com

**Vince Giblin, VP/Nat'l Accounts**

Beverage dispensing systems

#### LAVI INDUSTRIES CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

27810 Ave. Hopkins  
Valencia, CA 91355  
P: 888-285-8605  
P: 661-257-7800  
F: 661-257-4938

#### NEW YORK

2 Geneva Rd.  
Brewster, NY 10509  
P: 888-285-8605  
P: 845-278-1766  
F: 845-278-1765

sales@lavi.com  
www.lavi.com

Crowd control, public guidance and portable sign holders, posts and ropes, railings, various movie poster holders, food display equipment, Beltrac retractable belt posts and Directrac exchangeable cartridge signage system

#### LAWRENCE METAL PRODUCTS

260 Spur Dr. S.  
P.O. Box 400  
Bay Shore, NY 11706  
P: 800-441-0019  
P: 631-666-0300  
F: 631-666-0336  
sales@lawrencemetal.com  
www.lawrencemetal.com

Crowd control, posts, ropes, railings, signs and Tensa-Barrier, portable posts with retractable tape

#### LEHIGH ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

6265 Hamilton Blvd.  
Allentown, PA 18106  
P: 610-395-3386  
F: 610-395-7735  
sales@lehighdim.com  
demistry@lehighdim.com  
www.lehighdim.com

Dimming and control systems

#### LES ENTREPRISES MICHEL PRINCE

9 De L'Artisan  
Victoriaville, PQ G6P 9S9  
CANADA  
P: 819-758-3532  
F: 819-758-3556  
info@emprince.com  
www.emprince.com

**Michel Prince, President**

Digital cinema, 35mm and sound equipment sales, 24/7 technical support, new theater equipment installations, movie premieres and presentations

#### LESNA

8487 8th Ave.  
Montreal, QC H1Z 2X2  
P: 514-721-6914  
F: 514-721-7188  
info@lesna.com  
www.lesna.com

Projection screen systems, matte and gain screen surfaces

#### LEWIS THEATRICAL INSTALLATIONS

1555 Wood Creek Dr.  
Cumming, GA 30041  
P: 800-678-1251  
F: 770-597-8913  
P: 770-886-7150  
sales@lewistheatrical.com

www.lewistheatrical.com

#### June Guyton

Furnishing and fabrication of all types of front ends and side-wall treatments, custom-designed frames and tracks, IMAX experience

#### LIFESTYLE TECHNOLOGIES

Sarikas TechnoPro  
22A Acropoleos Ave.  
2006 Strovolos  
Nicosia  
CYPRUS  
P: 357-22442929  
F: 357-22421199  
info.s@lifestyle-technologies.com  
www.lifestyle-technologies.com  
Cinema sound and projection design, supply and installation

#### LIGHTING & ELECTRONIC DESIGN (LED)

141 Cassia Way, Unit C  
Henderson, NV 89014  
P: 800-700-5483  
F: 702-568-8753  
janie@ledinc.com  
www.ledinc.com

Step and aisle and step lighting systems, led signage, eye lighting, light curtains, linear lighting, control equipment, LED bulbs and ceiling systems

#### LIGHTING IMAGES TECHNOLOGY

2111 Iowa Ave., Ste. F  
Riverside, CA 92507  
P: 951-786-9999  
F: 951-786-9926  
www.lightingimages.com

#### Dick Niccum

New and used equipment in all film formats to 15/70mm

#### LINO SONEGO

Via Resel 25  
31010 Pianzano di Godega  
ITALY  
P: 39-0438-430026  
F: 39-0438-430287  
www.linosonego.it

Theater seating

#### LITTLE GIANT LADDER SYSTEMS

1198 N. Spring Creek Pl.  
Springville, UT 84663  
P: 800-453-1192  
P: 801-489-3684  
info@littlegiantladders.com  
www.littlegiantladders.com  
Little Giant A-frame ladders up to 21 feet that adjust to fit safely on uneven surfaces

#### L.P. ASSOCIATES

4110 W. Vanowen Pl.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
P: 818-565-5950  
www.lpassociates.net

Power supplies, lamp houses, searchlights and lamps

#### LUTRON ELECTRONICS

1200 Suter Rd.  
Coopersburg, PA 18036  
P: 888-LUTRON1  
P: 610-282-3800  
F: 610-282-1243  
www.lutron.com

Lighting control systems

#### M MACKISOC ENGINEERING

40 Trinity St. #A  
Newton, NJ 07860  
P: 973-579-1139

Automation, cue/film sensors, dimmers, Raven/Edlo paris and repairs

#### MACROSPHERE QUEENSLAND HEAD OFFICE

P.O. Box 218  
Clontarf 4019 QLD  
P: 07-3102-1111

F: 07 3883 4388  
www.macroisphere.com.au

Cinema supply, AV and lighting, installation and service

#### MAGIC ICE

1326 Ethan Ave  
Cincinnati, OH 45225  
P: 800-776-7923  
magiciceproducts@gmail.com  
www.magiciceproducts.com  
Shaved ice

#### MAINSTREET MENU SYSTEMS

1375 N. Barker Rd.  
Brookfield, WI 53045  
P: 800-782-6222  
P: 262-782-6000  
F: 262-782-6515  
info@howardcompany.com  
www.mainstreetmenu.com

Illuminated and magnetic menu boards, indoor and outdoor

#### MASTERIMAGE 3D, INC. HEADQUARTERS

5358 Melrose Avenue, 4th Floor,  
Hollywood, CA 90038  
P: 323-606-7800  
Fax: 323-960-8008  
peter.koplik@masterimage3d.com

#### EUROPE

Pinewood Studios  
Pinewood Rd., Iver Heath  
Buckinghamshire  
England  
SLO 0NH

P: +44 1753 785131  
F: +44 1753 656050  
brian.kercher@masterimage3d.com

#### ASIA

6F Vision Tower 826-26  
Yeoksam-dong, Gangnam-gu  
Seoul 135-080, Republic of Korea  
P: +82 2 3438 1600  
F: +82 2 3447 9445  
jonggeun.hwang@masterimage3d.com

Digital 3D cinematic entertainment

#### MAKOM MEDIA GERMANY

Herwigsmuhlenweg 3C  
34123 Kassel  
GERMANY  
P: 49-561-95065-00  
F: 49-561-95065-04  
germany@makom.de

#### POLAND

P: 48-22-839-7874  
F: 48-22-839-7887  
jetline@jetline.pl

#### FRANCE

20, Rue du Cap Vert  
21800 Quentigny-Dijon  
FRANCE

P: 33-3-804895-15  
F: 33-3-804895-16  
france@makom.net

#### BELGIUM

belgique@makom.net

#### JAPAN

japan@makom.net

www.makom.net

Large digital format printing for outdoor marketing

#### MANAGEMENT MARKETING AND SERVICES GROUP

1230 W. 27th Ave., Fl. 2  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
P: 907-223-3699  
F: 907-276-4216

**Rand Thornesley, Managing Director**

randthornesley@aol.com

Services: Booking/Programming/Public Relations/Marketing/Consulting

#### M&B CONCESSIONS

2713 Bailey Ave.  
Jackson, MS 39213  
P: 601-982-4477  
P: 601-310-4690  
F: 601-982-4479  
help@mbconc.com  
sales@mbconc.com  
www.mbconc.com

All concessions supplies and equipment

#### MANITOWOC

#### BEVERAGE SYSTEMS

2100 Future Dr.  
Sellersburg, IN 47172  
P: 800-367-4233  
mbesales@manitowocbeverage.com  
www.manitowocbeverage.com

High capacity beverage dispensing equipment

#### MANUTECH

2080 Sunset Dr.  
P.O. Box 51295  
Pacific Grove, CA 93950  
P: 800-676-2569  
P: 831-655-8794  
F: 831-655-8967  
info@manutech.com  
www.manutech.com

Electric backpack blowers and vacuums, extractors, sweepers, uprights and other theater cleaning products

#### MARCEL DESROCHERS (MDI)

1440 Raoul-Charrette  
Joliette, PQ J6E 8S7  
CANADA  
P: 450-755-3795  
P: 877-755-3795  
F: 450-755-3122  
benoit.mallou@strong-midcinema.com  
www.strong-midcinema.com

Cinema screens, screen frames, masking systems and motors, rolled screens, gain and curved screens, 3D screen evaluation and large-format screens, frames and automated masking systems

#### MARJACK

12650 E. Arapahoe Road  
Centennial, CO 80112  
P: 800-880-9900  
F: 303-662-7681  
VistarCustomerCare@pfgc.com  
www.marjack.com

#### Neil Cooper

Candy and snack food distribution

#### MARS CHOCOLATE NORTH AMERICA

800 High St.  
Hackettstown, NJ 07840  
P: 413-526-9822  
F: 413-526-9522  
james.rahilly@efem.com  
www.mars.com  
www.mms.com

M&M's® Chocolate Candies Brand, SNICKERS® Brand, Dove® Chocolate Brand, TWIX® Brand, Milky Way® Brand, 3 Musketeers® Brand

#### MARTEK CONTRACTS

High Point Mill  
King Henry's Dr.  
New Addington, Surrey  
CR0 OAE, UK  
P: 44-1689-808-600  
F: 44-1689-808-608  
info@martek.co.uk  
www.martek.co.uk

Interiors design, including lobby space and retail stands

#### MARTEK CRS

8500 Bellman  
Shelby Township, MI 48316  
P: (586) 630-4100  
F: (815) 301-8247  
info@martek-us.com  
www.martek-us.com

Concessions, box office and other theater casework, concessions equipment and turkey packages

#### MARTIN AUDIO UNITED KINGDOM

Century Point, Halifax Rd., Cressex Business Park  
High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire  
HP12 3SL  
UK

simon@martin-audio.com  
P: 44-1494-535312  
F: 44-1494-438669

**David Bissett-Powell, Mng. Dir.**

**NORTH AMERICA**  
450 Erb St. W., Box 33009  
Waterloo, ON N2T 2M9  
CANADA  
P: 519-747-5853  
F: 519-747-3576

**Robert Hofkamp, Dir./U.S. Ops.**

rhofkamp@martin-audio.com  
www.martin-audio.com

Performance-ready systems across the spectrum of sound-reinforcement applications

## MAUI CUP DIVISION OF LETICA

52585 Dequindre Rd.  
Rochester, MI 48308-5005  
P: 800-LETICA1  
P: 800-538-4221  
www.letica.com

Concessions and containers

## MCKINNEY TECHNICAL SERVICES

208 Rutherford Dr.  
Danville, CA 94526-2240  
P: 925-820-4350  
F: 925-838-5655

Clyde McKinney  
clyde@mckinney-tech.com  
www.mckinney-tech.com

Audio, film, video and show control system consulting

## MCLANE FOODSERVICE DISTRIBUTION

2085 Midway Rd.  
Carrollton, TX 75006  
P: 800-544-1778  
F: 502-423-4023

## GROCERY DISTRIBUTION

6201 NW H.K. Dodgen Loop  
Tempe, AZ 76504  
P: 254-771-7500  
P: 800-299-1401  
F: 254-771-7020

contact@mclaneco.com  
www.mclaneco.com

Wholesale groceries and supplies

## MCRAE THEATER EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 19416  
Seattle, WA 98109  
P: 206-285-8393  
P: 866-894-9420  
F: 206-285-8375  
miles@mcratheater.com  
www.mcratheater.com

Motion picture projection and sound sales, service and supplies, digital cinema projects

## MDC WALLCOVERINGS

1200 Arthur Ave.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P: 800-621-4006  
P: 847-437-4000  
F: 800-430-6807  
F: 847-437-4017  
info@mdcwall.com  
www.mdcwall.com

Commercial acoustical wall coverings, wall coatings and decorative fabrics

## STRONG-MDI SCREEN SYSTEMS INC

1440 Raoul-Charrette  
Joliette, Quebec  
Canada J6E 8S7  
P: 877-755-3795  
P: 450-755-3795  
F: 450-755-3122  
sales@mdworldwide.com  
benoit.mailloux@strong-mdicinema.com  
strong-mdicinema.com

Visual merchandising, POP displays and sign holders

## MEDIA BROADCAST

Raimundstrasse 48-54  
60431  
P: 49-69-95-95-65-510  
F: 49-69-95-95-65-510  
info@media-broadcast.com  
www.media-broadcast.com

End-to-end digital cinema solution

## MEDIAMATION-X4D

2213 Border Avenue  
Torrance, CA 90501  
P: 310-320-0696  
F: 310-320-00699  
sales@mediamation.com  
www.mediamation.com  
www.x4dexperience.com

Designer, manufacturer and installer of 4D theaters featuring X4D Motion EFX Cinema Seats

## MELFABCO INC

105 Cedar Ln.  
Englewood, NJ 07631  
P: 201-569-0002  
P: 866-635-3222  
F: 201-569-2828  
melfabco@aol.com  
john@melfabco.com  
www.melfabco.com

John W. McIntyre,  
Vice President & General Manager

Fire-resistant fabrics for stage, wall covering, panel, masking, speaker cloth, carpeting and flooring, wall carpeting

## MENASHA

1645 Bergstrom Rd.  
Neenah, WI 54956  
P: 800-558-5073  
pr@mnenasha.com  
info@mnenasha.com  
www.mnenasha.com

Dispensers, signs, trays, glass racks, food-prep utensils, tabletop servers/holders

## MESBUR+SMITH ARCHITECTS

Suite 100,  
148 Kenwood Ave, Toronto  
Ontario, Canada, M6C 2S3  
T: 1-416-656-5751  
F: 1-416-656-5615  
www.mesbursmith.com  
hsmith@mesbursmith.com

Harold B. Smith, Managing Partner

Cinema and theater architecture

## METRO TECHNICAL SERVICES PROJECTION & SOUND

8659 Cherry Ln.  
Laurel, MD 20707  
P: 301-470-2142  
F: 301-490-4749  
info@metrotechnical.com  
www.metrotechnical.com

New and rebuilt equipment sales, supplies, service, studio rentals and presentations

## MICA LIGHTING

717 S. State College Blvd., Ste. L  
Fullerton, CA 92831  
P: 877-761-7777  
P: 714-738-8448  
F: 714-738-7748  
info@micalighting.com  
www.micalighting.com

LED/fiber-optic step, aisle and guide lighting systems, fiber-optic ceiling panels, signs and displays, chandeliers, LED tape light and replaceable lamps

## MICHAELO ESPRESSO

3801 Stone Way N.  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P: 800-54-LATTE  
P: 206-695-4950  
F: 206-695-4951  
me@michaelo.com  
customerservice@michaelo.com  
www.michaelo.com

Espresso machines, carts and kiosks, espresso machine cleaning products including eco green cleaners, water filtration, espresso machine service and repair

## MICROSPACE

3100 Highwoods Blvd., Ste. 120  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
P: 919-850-4500  
F: 919-850-4518  
www.microspace.com  
uplink@microspace.com

Velocity satellite service for the distribution of video, data and audio content from one location to many, including digital cinema delivery of feature films

## MIDDLEBY COOKING SYSTEMS

1400 Toastmaster Dr.  
Elgin, IL 60120  
P: 877-34-OVENS  
P: 847-741-3300  
F: 847-741-0015  
sales@mmiddleby.com  
www.middleby.com

Cooking and warming equipment

## MILLIKEN CARPET

P. O. Box 2956  
LaGrange, GA 30241  
P: 800-528-8453  
P: 706-880-5511  
P: 800-241-2327  
www.millikencarpet.com

EUROPE  
5 Berry St.  
Clerkenwell, London  
EC1V 0AA

## UNITED KINGDOM

Beech Hill Plant  
Gidlow Lane, Wigan  
WN6 8RN  
UK  
P: 44-0-20-7336-7290  
P: 44-1-19-4261-2777  
studio@milliken.com  
www.millikencarpeteurope.com

## ASIA

Unit 2106, 2 Grand Gateway  
3 Hong Qiao Road  
Xuhui District  
Shanghai CHINA  
P: 86-21-6145-5555  
F: 86-21-6145-5558  
customerservice.ch@milliken.com  
www.millikencarpet.com

## JAPAN

P: 81-3-5436-2609  
F: 81-3-5436-2699  
www.millikencarpet.com

High-impact designs in modular and broadloom carpet

## MINI MELTS

Mini Melts Plaza  
245 Asylum St.  
Norwich, CT 06360  
P: 860-889-7300  
F: 860-887-1033  
contact@minimelts.com  
www.minimelts.com

Ice cream

## MOBILIARIO S.A. DE C.V.

Calle Del Sol #3  
Col. San Rafael Chamapa  
Naucalpan, Estado de Mexico  
53660 MEXICO  
P: 5255-5300-0620  
F: 5255-5300-2136

Miguel A. Argueta, Int'l Sales Mgr.  
margueta@mobiliarioseating.com  
www.mobiliarioseating.com

Theater seating

## MOBQA

10 Kittle Yards  
Causewayside  
Edinburgh  
Scotland, UK EH9 1PJ  
P: 44-0131-668-4256  
F: 44-0131-667-7935  
sales@mobqa.com  
www.mobqa.com

Mobile ticketing

## MOCOMTECH

Mocom B/D. 604-10  
Kongrungs-Dong, Nowon-Gu  
Seoul, Korea  
P: 82-2-739-9968  
F: 82-2-739-9971  
mocom@mocomtech.com  
www.mocomtech.com

Projection screens for digital cinema

## MODULAR HARDWARE

P. O. Box 1889  
Cortaro, AZ 85652  
P: 800-533-0042  
P: 520-744-4424  
F: 800-533-7942  
modhdwe@modhdwe.com  
www.modularhardware.com

Toilet partition hardware and wash-room accessories with ADA compliance

## MOORE THEATER EQUIPMENT CO.

213 Delaware Ave.  
P. O. Box 782  
Charleston, WV 25323  
P: 304-344-4413  
F: 304-344-4413

Sales, service and installation of new, used and rebuilt equipment

## MOO TECHNOLOGIES

950 Kent Rd.  
Batavia, OH 45103  
P: 513-732-5805  
F: 513-732-2321  
mootech@isoc.net  
www.mootechnologies.com

Concentrated cappuccinos, lattes, chai teas and other hot beverages made with real milk

## MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION SERVICES, INC.

14934 E. 13th St.  
Tulsa, OK 74108  
P: 918-906-3715

Ben Kehe  
MPPSinc@aol.com

Sales and service of projection and sound equipment representing major manufacturers of motion picture and sound equipment

## MOTSENBOCKER'S LIFT OFF

P. O. Box 90947  
San Diego, CA 92169  
P: 800-346-1633, Ext. 110  
P: 858-581-0222 Ext. 110  
F: 858-483-6965  
info@liftoffinc.com  
sales@liftoffinc.com  
www.liftoffinc.com

Spotting kits for carpet and upholstery; graffiti, gum, soft drinks, coffee and stain removers, paint and varnish removers

## MOVIEAD

3500 N. Andrews Ave.  
Pompano Beach, FL 33064  
P: 800-329-4989, Ext. 2009  
P: 954-784-6767  
F: 954-784-0700  
info@moviead.com  
www.moviead.com

Title art, box office and policy signage, auditorium signage, daters and headers, time kits, ad slicks and heralds, concessions signage, custom printing and promos

## MOVIESCREENS HEADQUARTERS

AM Stadtmuseum 3  
D-49401 Damme  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-5491-90-88-50  
F: 49-0-5491-90-88-59  
info@moviescreens.de

## POLAND

Dobre Kino  
P.O. Box 125  
48-200 Prudnik  
POLAND  
P: 48-691-555-715  
dobrekino@dobrekino.pl  
www.dobrekino.pl

www.moviescreensafica.com

Air frames, air screens and cinema screens

## MOVIETICKETS.COM

2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 232W  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
P: 561-322-3200  
F: 561-322-3222  
adsales@movietickets.com  
business@movietickets.com  
showtimes@movietickets.com  
marketing@movietickets.com  
www.movietickets.com

Online ticketing

## MOVING IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES

17760 Newhope St.  
Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
P: 866-MIT-850  
P: 714-751-7998  
F: 714-429-7717  
customerservice@movingimagetech.com  
www.movingimagetech.com

Manufacturer and integrator of cinema projection equipment, 35mm, digital preshow, digital cinema and accessories, iMC Master Command suite of automation and monitoring devices for d-cinema, custom fabrication and engineering and complete FF&E procurement services.

## MPO VIDEOELECTRONICS

5069 Maureen Ln.  
Moorpark, CA 93021

P: 805-499-8513  
F: 805-499-8206  
sales@mpo-video.com  
www.mpo-video.com

Indoor and outdoor video walls, digital signage and digital menu boards

## MTD SYSTEMS

425 Allegan Cir.  
San Jose, CA 95123  
P: 408-905-4151  
sales@mtdprodigy.com  
www.mtdsystems.com

Facility monitoring solutions that track and monitor media, point-of-sale, digital signage, projectors and servers

## MULTIMEDIA LED WEST/CORPORATE

11370 Sunrise Park Dr.  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742  
P: 916-852-4220, Ext.180  
P: 888-98-MMLED  
P: 800-888-3007  
F: 951-279-1773

## CENTRAL

1450 Hughes Rd., Ste. 200  
Grapevine, TX 75254  
P: 817-488-3180, Ext. 307  
P: 888-98-MMLED  
F: 817-488-3485

## EAST

1359 Broadway, Ste. 702  
New York, NY 10118  
P: 212-404-7666, Ext.103  
P: 888-98-MMLED  
F: 212-404-7671

webquotes@multimedialed.com  
www.multimedialed.com

Indoor and outdoor LED and LCD signage, advertising content development

## MULTIVISION SCREENS

13 Ave. Vesale  
B-1300 Wavre  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-10-238460  
F: 32-10-238495  
info@multivisionscreens.com  
www.multivisionscreens.com

Screens, screen frames, screen fabrics

## MUNDOCOLOR INTERNACIONAL (GRUPO MCI)

## HEADQUARTERS & FACTORY

Poligono el Regas  
C/dels Offices, 25 B  
08850 Gavà, Barcelona  
SPAIN  
P: 34-93-630-28-00  
F: 34-93-630-29-66  
export@grupo-mci.com  
national@grupo-mci.com  
www.grupo-mci.org

Signs and lighting

## MUNTERS

79 Monroe St.  
P.O. Box 640  
Amesbury, MA 01913  
P: 978-241-1100  
info@munters.us  
www.muntersamerica.com

Air-conditioning and dehumidification equipment for commercial applications

## MY CINEMA STORE

30290 U.S. Highway 72  
Hollywood, AL 35752  
P: 800-664-6420  
F: 256-259-4370  
info@mycinemastore.com  
www.mycinemastore.com

Cinema equipment and lighting

## NAMCO CYBERTAINMENT USA

1050 Cincinnati Mills Dr.  
Cincinnati, OH 45240  
P: 847-264-5610  
F: 847-264-5613  
arcadeinfo@namcoamerica.com  
www.namcoamerica.com

EUROPE  
Namco House

Acton Park Estate, The Vale  
London W3 7QE  
UK  
P: 44-0-20-8324-6101  
F: 44-0-20-8324-6116  
www.namco.co.uk

Coin-operated amusement devices

## NASHUA CORPORATE GENERAL OFFICE

2nd Fl., 11 Trafalgar Sq.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
P: 603-880-2323  
F: 603-880-5671

## PARK RIDGE OFFICE

250 S. Northwest Hwy.,  
Ste. 203  
Park Ridge, IL 60068  
P: 800-323-4265

## CANADA SALES

JLinc  
3049 Deacon  
Montreal, QC H9B 2M5  
CANADA  
P: 800-899-5662  
F: 888-511-3199  
info@jline.biz

rfidsales@nashua.com  
www.nashua.com

Thermal point-of-sale tickets

## NATHAN'S

One Jericho Plaza  
Second Floor - Wing A  
Jericho, NY 11753  
P: 516-338-8500  
F: 516-338-7220  
fl@nathansfamous.com  
www.nathansfamous.com

Hot dogs

## NATIONAL MENUBOARD

4302 B St. N.W., Ste. D  
Auburn, WA 98001  
P: 800-800-5237  
P: 253-859-6068  
F: 253-859-8412  
dave@nationalmenuboard.com  
www.nationalmenuboard.com

Dave Medzegian, President

Lighted and magnetic menu boards customized for theaters; design staff available

## NATIONAL TICKET CO.

P. O. Box 547  
Shamokin, PA 17872  
P: 800-829-0829  
P: 570-672-2900  
F: 800-829-0888  
F: 570-672-2999  
ticket@nationalticket.com  
www.nationalticket.com

Thermal ticket stock for all admission systems, gift cards and certificates, coupon books and redemption tickets for fun centers

## NAVITAR

200 Commerce Dr.  
Rochester, NY 14623  
P: 800-828-6778  
P: 585-359-4000  
F: 585-359-4999  
info@navitar.com  
www.navitar.com

Presentation products including wide-angle and zoom 35mm slide lenses, BrightLight modules, 10K projectors and videoconferencing lighting

## NEBRASKA POPCORN

58524 519th Ave.  
Clearwater, NE 68726  
P: 402-887-5335  
F: 402-887-4709  
popcorn@nebraskapopcorn.com  
www.nebraskapopcorn.com

Popcorn products, including 50-pound bags, popping oil, poppers, all-in-one packs and miscellaneous supplies. Branded and private labels available

## NEC DISPLAY SOLUTIONS

500 Park Blvd., Ste. 1100  
Itasca, IL 60143  
P: 1-866-NEC-MORE  
P: 630-467-3000  
F: 630-467-3010  
www.necdisplay.com

Desktop and large-screen flat-panel

## EQUIPMENT &amp; SUPPLIES

LCDs, from 15 inches to 46 inches

**NESTLE USA**  
800 N. Brand Blvd.  
Glendale, CA 91203  
P: 800-225-2270  
www.nestleusa.com

Confections and concessions food and beverage items

**NEUMADE PRODUCTS**

30-40 Pecks Ln.  
Newtown, CT 06470  
P: 800-526-0722  
P: 203-270-1100  
F: 203-270-7778  
gjonas@neumade.com  
www.neumade.com

Projection and sound equipment

**NEW ENGLAND THEATRE SERVICE**

141 S. Main St.  
Beacon Falls, CT 06403  
P: 800-388-7547  
P: 203-729-9800  
F: 203-729-6030

**Bob Peterson, President**  
bpeterson@netheatre.com  
www.netheatre.com

Sales, installation and service of projection and sound equipment, wall drapes, maskings and screens

**NICK MULONE & SON**

100 Highland Ave.  
Cheswick, PA 15024  
P: 724-274-3221  
F: 724-274-4808  
www.nickmuloneandson.com

**Nick Mulone, President**

Screen frames, masking motors and movable masking systems

**NINGBO DAFENG MOVIE & TV EQUIPMENT**

737 Xinjian North Rd.  
Yuyao, Zhejiang CHINA  
P: 0086-574-62888888  
F: 0086-574-62887288  
df@chinadafeng.com  
www.chinadafeng.com

Stage equipment, lighting and audio, public seating, tiered seating system, acoustic panels and real estate

**NORCON ELECTRONICS**

510 Burside Ave.  
Inwood, NY 11096  
P: 516-239-0300  
F: 516-239-8915  
info@talk-thru.com  
www.norconcomm.com

Talk-through communicator, TTV box office, through-glass intercom

**NORTH COAST STUDIOS**

36415 Groesbeck Hwy.  
Clinton Twp., MI 48035  
P: 586-792-1380

Stage curtain and tracks, rigging spotlights, equipment, front ends, acoustical walls, projection screens, masking, motor controls and crowd control and ropes/stanchions

**N.T. AUDIO VIDEO FILM LABS**

1833 Centinela Ave.  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
P: 310-828-1098  
F: 310-829-9737

**Jon Seifert, Ops. Mgr.**  
jon@ntaudio.com

**Dave Lomino, Ops. Mgr.**  
dave@ntaudio.com

www.ntaudio.com

35mm thread-up leaders types A, B, BB, C and D; 35mm projector test films

**THE NUTTY BAVARIAN**

305 Hickman Dr.  
Sanford, FL 32771  
P: 800-382-4788  
P: 407-444-6322  
F: 407-444-6335  
bruno@nuttyb.com  
www.nuttyb.com

Food preparation/warming/storage equipment and display cases

**NUTTY BAVARIAN OF INDIANA**

12911 Industrial Dr., #10  
P. O. Box 626  
Granger, IN 46530  
P: 574-273-6855  
questions@awesomenuts.com  
www.awesomenuts.com

Cinnamon-glazed almonds and pecans



**ODYSSEY PRODUCTS, INC.**

5845 Oakbrook Parkway, Suite G  
Norcross, GA 30093  
P: 770-825-0243  
F: 770-825-0245

Odyssey specializes in interface equipment for digital cinema. We offer an extensive selection of boards and cables for every analog and digital processor as well as specializing in customer specific products to fit your individual needs. We also offer theatre audio and switching electronics. Contact Odyssey for a quick and easy solution to your "D-Cinema" dilemmas

**OMEGA PATTERN WORKS**

P. O. Box 1328  
Chatsworth, GA 30705  
P: 800-241-4908  
F: 866-375-8633  
www.omegapatternworks.com

Neon and blacklight carpet

**OMNIMOUNT SYSTEMS**

8201 S. 48th St.  
Phoenix, AZ 85044  
P: 800-MOUNTIT  
P: 480-829-8000  
F: 480-756-9000  
info@omnimount.com  
www.omnimount.com

Mounting systems for televisions and any type of speaker (loudspeakers, etc.) plus audio/video accessories

**OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY**

2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11  
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3  
CANADA  
P: 866-629-4757  
P: 905-629-4757  
F: 905-629-8590  
sales@omniterm.com  
www.omniterm.com

Our software suite includes box office ticketing, concessions pos, restaurant pos, kiosks, back office management, loyalty, web ticketing, gift card, film settlement and digital signage (showtime monitor, auditorium signage and concession menu board) applications

**1 BETTER LLC**

124 Osseo Ave N.  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
P: 320-230-9140  
P: 877-723-8837  
F: 320-255-8915  
sales@1better.net  
www.1better.net

**John Engel, President**  
john@1better.net

**Carol Engel, VP**

Full-motion preshow onscreen advertising

**ODELL'S**

8543 White Fir St., #D-1  
Reno, NV 89523  
P: 800-635-0436  
P: 775-323-8688  
F: 775-323-6532  
odells@popntop.com  
www.popntop.com

Popcorn topping and popping products, including real-butter popcorn topping

**ONE-STOP BUSINESS**

P. O. Box 2293  
Frisco, TX 75034  
P: 877-518-7867  
F: 866-991-7867  
info@onestopbiz.net

www.onestopbiz.net

National commercial cleaning services specializing in movie theaters, carpet and floor care, screen and seat cleaning

**OPTI-FORMS**

42310 Winchester Rd.  
Temecula, CA 92590  
P: 951-296-1300  
F: 951-296-1178  
sales@optiforms.com  
www.optiforms.com

Precision electro-formed reflectors and high-performance coatings

**ORWAK**

480 Lordship Blvd.  
Shelton, CT 06615  
P: 203-447-8787  
P: 800-747-0449  
F: 203-447-8786  
sales.orwak@tomrana.com  
www.orwak.us

Trash compactors and recycling balers

**OSRAM HEADQUARTERS**

Hellbrunner Strasse 1  
81543 Munich GERMANY  
P: 49-89-62-13-0  
F: 49-89-62-13-20-20  
webmaster@osram.info  
www.osram.com

**NORTH AMERICAN**

100 Endicot St.  
Danvers, MA 01923  
P: 978-777-1900  
F: 978-570-2630  
info@sylvania.com  
www.sylvania.com

**CANADIAN LIGHTING**

2001 Drew Rd.  
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4 CANADA  
P: 800-LIGHTBULB  
P: 905-673-6171  
F: 905-671-5584  
www.sylvania.com

Osram brand xenon lamps, including entertainment quartz, metal halide, theater xenon and LED systems



**PACKAGING CONCEPTS**

9832 Evergreen Industrial Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63123  
P: 314-329-9700  
F: 314-487-2666  
info@packagingconceptsinc.com  
www.packagingconceptsinc.com

Stock, custom and movie graphic concessions packaging and theater bags

**PACKAGING HORIZONS**

1 Danforth Dr.  
Easton, PA 18045  
P: 888-467-1916  
P: 610-559-0900  
F: 610-559-3900  
service@securitybag.com  
www.securitybag.com

Tamper-evident currency bags

**PANASONIC**

Three Panasonic Way, 4B-9  
Secaucus, NJ 07094  
P: 201-348-7000  
F: 201-392-4002  
www.panasonic.com/projectors  
Digital cinema projectors

**PARROT-ICE DRINK PRODUCTS**

7121 Perimeter Park Dr #214  
Houston, TX 77041  
P: 800-777-8676  
F: 909-458-6275  
www.parrot-ice.com

Frozen beverages and dispensing technology

**PARTECH**

8383 Seneca Turnpike  
New Hartford, NY 13413  
P: 800-448-6505  
www.partech.com

Kiosk for ticketing, point-of-sale hardware, software and services

**PARTNER TECH**

51 Parker  
Irvine, CA 92618  
P: 949-598-1888  
F: 949-598-0088  
www.partnertechcorp.com

POS hardware, kiosks, installation and on-site services

**PATCRAFT COMMERCIAL CARPET**

P. O. Box 2128  
Dalton, GA 30722  
P: 800-241-4014  
info@patcraftdesignweave.com  
www.patcraftdesignweave.com

Carpet

**PCO GROUP**

Holmer Berg 15-17  
D-23942 Dassow GERMANY  
P: 49-38826-829-0  
F: 49-38826-829-20

Postfach 1624  
D-82456 Garmisch-Partenkirchen GERMANY  
P: 49-8821-9501-0  
F: 49-8821-9501-99  
info@pco-group.com  
www.pco-group.com

Popcorn

**PEARSON'S CANDY**

2140 W. 7th St.  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
P: 800-328-6507  
P: 651-698-0356  
F: 651-696-2222  
www.pearsonscandy.com

Salted nut rolls, mint patties, Bun brand and Nut Goodie brand

**PELICAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

4262 Grand Haven Rd.  
Muskegon, MI 49441  
P: 800-861-7675  
P: 231-799-1133  
F: 231-799-1144  
dots@pelicanprod.com  
www.pelicanprod.com

Marketing and promotional products for exhibitors, including gift/loyalty cards, concession signage, title art and POS

**PEPSICO**

700 Anderson Hill Rd.  
Purchase, NY 10577  
P: 914-253-2000  
www.pepsico.com

**Jaya Tandon, International Acct. Sales Mgr.**  
jaya.tandon@pepsico.com

**Mike Nast, Group Mgr./Theatres & Amusements**  
P: 314-983-0686,  
mike.nast@pepsico.com

**Patrick Hunt, National Sales Mgr./Theatres**  
P: 214-387-0617  
patrick.hunt@pepsico.com

**Sumi Paek, Mgr./Industry Rels.**  
P: 914-253-3318  
sumi.paek@pepsico.com

Soft drinks

**PERFECT FRY**

9298 Horton Rd. S.W.  
Calgary, AB T2V 2X4 CANADA  
P: 800-265-7711  
P: 403-255-7712  
F: 403-255-1725  
profits@perfect Fry.com  
www.perfect Fry.com

Deep-frying solutions

**PERMILIGHT PRODUCTS**

422 W. 6th St.  
Tustin, CA 92780  
P: 714-508-0729  
F: 714-508-0920  
www.permilight.com  
sales@permilight.com

LED light systems and power supplies for indoor and outdoor applications

**PETER'S PRETZELS**

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72  
Hollywood, AL 35752  
P: 256-575-2470  
F: 256-259-4370

info@peterspretzels.com  
www.peterspretzels.com

**Ralph Ferber, President & CEO**  
**Mark Hamilton, National Sales/ Foods Div.**

Manufacturer of soft pretzels including soft Bavarian pretzels, soft cinnamon pretzels and pretzel bites

**PEZ CANDY**

35 Prindle Hill Rd.  
Orange, CT 06477-3616  
P: 800-243-6087  
P: 203-795-0531  
customercare@pez.com  
www.pez.com

Pez candy and dispensers

**PHILIPS LIGHTING**

13700 Live Oak Avenue  
Baldwin Park, CA 91706  
P: 626-480-0755

**Ana Simonian, Senior Sales Manager**  
ana.simonian@philips.com  
www.philips.com/lighting/entertainment

Manufacturer of Cinema Xenon Lamps: Digital, Helios and Standard lamps

**PHOENIX CINEMA SPECIALTIES**

P. O. Box 145  
Mt. Airy, MD 21771  
P: 301-831-7360  
F: 301-829-0729  
phoenixcinema@hughes.net

**Jay Blank**

Theater equipment, sales, service, motor repairs and concessions equipment

**PHONIC EAR INTERNATIONAL**

Kongebakken 9  
DK-2765 Smorum DENMARK  
P: 45-39-17-71-01  
F: 45-39-27-79-00  
mail@phonicear.com  
www.phonicear.com

Wireless assistive-listening systems for ADA compliance by theaters

**PHOTO-ME HEAD OFFICE**

Church Road, Bookham  
KT23 3EU Surrey England  
P: 44-0-1372-453-399  
F: 44-0-1372-459-064  
info@photo-me.co.uk

**US OFFICE**

KIS USA  
3495 Piedmont Rd.  
Building 11, Ste. 710  
Atlanta, GA 30305  
P: 404-467-2150  
F: 404-467-2159  
sales@kissusa.com

Photo booths

**PIKE PRODUCTIONS**

223 W. Erie St., # 4 N.W.  
Chicago, IL 60654-3920  
P: 800-FILMACK  
P: 312-427-3395  
F: 312-427-4866  
inquiries@filmack.com  
www.pikeproductionsinc.com

Custom and generic policy trailers, headers, daters and 3D computer animation

**PLANAR SYSTEMS CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS**

1195 N.W. Compton Dr.  
Beaverton, OR 97006  
P: 866-475-2627  
P: 503-748-1100  
F: 503-748-1244  
sales@planar.com  
www.planar.com

**EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS**

Olarinluoma 9, P. O. Box 46  
FIN-02021 Espoo FINLAND  
P: 358-9-42-001  
F: 358-9-420-0200  
sales.ops@planar.com  
www.clarityvisual.com

Touch-screen displays, digital projectors, LCD monitors, kiosks and digital

signage and embedded displays

**PNC WEST INC.**

255 N. Pasadena St.  
Gilbert, AZ 85233  
P: 480-917-1999  
F: 480-926-6755  
sales@pncwest.com

**Cheryl Van Meter, Pres.**  
www.pncwest.com

Manufacturer of acoustical panel systems, acoustical wall covering, design and install services

**POBLOCKI SIGN COMPANY**

922 S. 70th St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53214  
P: 800-776-7064  
www.poblock.com

Interior and exterior poster cases and custom architectural signage

**POP ADVISIONS**

1043 S.W. Willow Ln.  
Palm City, FL 34990  
P: 772-221-0537  
F: 772-221-1792  
www.popadvisions.com  
mitch@popadvisions.com

**Mitchell Sitcov, Sales**  
**Dave Shechet, Ops**  
**Mike Douglass, Support**

Interactive backlit advertising lightbox with scrolling LED message

**POPCORN COUNTY USA**

107 N. Grand, P. O. Box 40  
North Loup, NE 68859  
P: 800-445-2868  
F: 308-496-4781  
F: 308-496-4786  
info@popcorncounty.com  
www.popcorncounty.com

PopStar-brand popcorn

**POPCORN INDIANA**

One Cedar Ln.  
Englewood, NJ 07631  
P: 201-645-4600

**Adam Lennon, Sales Manager**  
Adam.Lennon@daleandthomas.com

Specialty Kettlecorn and Popcorn flavors

**POPCORNOPOLIS**

224 Oregon St.  
El Segundo, CA 90245  
P: 800-POP-CITY  
F: 310-414-6700  
wholesale@popcornopolis.com  
www.popcornopolis.com

Gourmet popcorn

**POT O' GOLD PRODUCTIONS**

2211 Rogero Rd.  
Jacksonville, FL 32211  
P: 904-744-7478  
sales@pogusa.com  
production@pogusa.com  
www.pogusa.com

Digital and video lobby and screen displays and advertising, onscreen slide programs, digital one-sheets, digital menu boards

**PPR ENTERPRISES**

190 Arovista Cir.  
Brea, CA 92821  
P: 714-529-7863  
F: 714-529-1418  
pete@pprenterprises.com  
nicole@pprenterprises.com  
www.pprenterprises.com

**Pete Rasmussen, VP**  
**Nicole Potter, Project Mgr. & Designer**

Concessions counters, box offices, condiment stands, lobby cabinetry, mini concessions, restroom sink tops and cabinets, complete theater cabinetry

**PRACTICAL AUTOMATION**

45 Woodmont Rd.  
Milford, CT 06460  
P: 203-882-5640  
F: 203-882-5648  
www.practicalautomation.com

Ticket printers and kiosks

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

### PREFERRED POPCORN

1132 9th Rd.  
Chapman, NE 68827  
P: 308-986-2526  
F: 308-986-2626  
www.preferredpopcorn.com  
*Concessions and bulk popcorn*

### PREFERRED SEATING

P. O. Box 17622  
Indianapolis, IN 46217  
P: 866-922-0226  
P: 317-782-4555  
F: 317-782-3909  
info@preferred-seating.com  
www.preferred-seating.com  
*Seating*

### PREMIER LABEL WATER

279 E. Tropicana, H456  
Las Vegas, NV 89121  
P: 888-628-0798  
P: 310-277-0500  
info@plwc.net  
www.plwc.net  
*Custom-label bottled water*

### PRESHOW PRODUCTIONS

15811 Wolf Creek  
San Antonio, TX 78232  
P: 210-577-2463  
F: 210-490-5304  
preshow@preshowproductions.com  
www.preshowproductions.com

### Doug Willming, Owner & Dir.

*Lobby preview programs on DVD and DCP policy trailers*

### PREVOST

Via E. Fermi, 8  
20019 Settimo, Milan  
ITALY  
P: 39-02-32-87-660  
P: 39-02-32-88-045  
P: 32-02-33-50-21-45  
P: 39-02-33-50-21-50  
digitalcinema@prevost.it  
www.prevost.it

### Paolo Prevost

*Projection and sound*

### PRIMA DISTRIBUTION

13636 Industrial Rd.  
Omaha, NE 68137  
P: 800-919-5584  
P: 402-829-1100  
F: 402-829-1106  
sales@primadistribution.com  
www.primadistribution.com

*Concessions, candy, pretzels, popcorn and poppers; service and equipment; cleaning supplies and disposables*

### PRIME TICKET

3350 Phyllis Blvd., Ste. 100  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577  
P: 843-839-3138  
F: 843-839-3173  
keith@primeticketinc.com  
www.primeticketinc.com

### Keith Black

*Complete concessions and food-service equipment packages for theaters and restaurants*

### PRINTTIX USA

P. O. Box 572585  
Salt Lake City, UT 84157  
P: 866-323-5411  
F: 801-305-1032  
tschmidt@printtixusa.com  
mleppink@printtixusa.com  
www.printtixusa.com

### Terry Schmidt, President Morgan Leppink, Chairman & CEO

*Private-label internet ticketing, high-speed credit card processing and reloadable giftcards*

### PROCTOR

10497 Centennial Rd.  
Littleton, CO 80127  
P: 800-221-3699  
P: 303-973-8989  
F: 303-973-8884  
consultation@proctorco.com  
www.proctorco.com

### Bruce Proctor, President Mark Hanne, Sales Dir.

*Turnkey concessions packages, design, casework and equipment*

### PROGRESSIVE

**FLOORING  
COLUMBUS, OHIO**  
100 Heritage Dr.  
Pataskala, OH 43062  
P: 887-868-9005  
F: 614-868-9222

### TAMPA, FL

4924 Distribution Drive  
Tampa, FL 33605  
P: 813-352-4838

### LANCASTER, TX

3105 Lomita Drive, Suite 109  
Lancaster, TX 75146  
P: 972-223-7860

mail@progressive-flooring.com  
www.progressive-flooring.com

*Flooring installation services, including carpet, ceramic, wood and aisle lighting*

### PROJECTED SOUND

469 Avon Ave.  
Plainfield, IN 46168-1001  
P: 317-839-4111  
F: 317-839-2476  
projectedsnd469@aol.com

*Drive-in cone units*

### PROJECTION DESIGN

Habornveien 53  
1630 Gamle Fredrikstad  
NORWAY  
P: 47-69-30-4550  
F: 47-69-30-4580  
sales@projectiondesign.com  
www.projectiondesign.com

*DLP projectors for professional and e-cinema markets*

### PROMOTION IN MOTION

3 Reuten Dr.  
P.O. Box 558  
Closter, NJ 07624  
P: 800-369-7391  
mail@promotioninmotion.com  
www.promotioninmotion.com

*Buddy Bears Gummy bears, Chocolat Suisse brand fine Swiss chocolates, Fisher milk chocolate peanuts, Nuclear Squorms sour neon Gummy worms, Sour Jacks sour candies, Sour Jacks Watermelon sour candies, Sun-Maid milk chocolate raisins, Togg imported chocolate wafers, Tuxedos gourmet mints and Welch's fruit snacks*

### PROSTAR INDUSTRIES

1590-A N. Harvey Mitchell Pkwy.  
Bryan, TX 77803  
P: 979-779-9399  
P: 800-262-7104  
F: 979-779-7616  
info@prostarind.com  
www.prostarindustries.com

*Cleaning chemicals, janitorial supplies, paper and equipment*

### PRO-TAPES & SPECIALTIES

North Brunswick, NJ 08902  
P: 800-345-0234  
F: 732-729-7373  
www.protapes.com

*Pressure-sensitive tape, including specialty tapes such as gaffer and glow tape*

### PROTOCOL

2110-A Cheshire Way  
Greensboro, NC 27405  
P: 800-227-5336  
P: 336-553-0755  
F: 336-553-0756  
sales@protocolvending.com  
accounting@protocolvending.com  
www.protocolvending.com

### Alice Osterberg

*Restroom vending equipment*

### PROYECSON

Ronda Guglielmo Marconi, 4  
Parque Tecnológico de Paterna  
46980 Paterna  
VALENCIA  
SPAIN  
P: 34-963-311-4223  
F: 34-963-307-182  
www.proyecson.com  
proyecson@proyecson.com  
*Projection and sound equipment*

### PUCKER POWDER

1500 Georgia Rd., Bldg. A  
Irontdale, AL 35210  
P: 888-460-4623  
P: 205-838-0570  
F: 205-838-0999  
sales@puckerpower.com  
info@puckerpower.com  
customerservice@puckerpower.com  
www.puckerpowder.com

*Powder candy and dispensers*



### QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS

1675 MacArthur Blvd.  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
P: 800-854-4079  
P: 714-754-6175  
F: 714-754-6174  
info@qscaudio.com  
www.qscaudio.com

*Professional cinema audio equipment*

### QUBE CINEMA

4640 Lankershim Blvd., Ste. 601  
North Hollywood, CA 91602  
P: 818-392-8155  
F: 818-301-0401  
www.qubecinema.com

*Digital cinema servers, software and encoding services*

### QUBICA AMF WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS

8100 AMF Dr.  
Mechanicsville, VA 23111  
P: 804-569-1000  
P: 866-460-QAMF  
F: 804-559-8650

### EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Via della Croce Coperta, 15  
40128 Bologna  
ITALY  
P: 39-051-4192-611  
F: 39-051-4192-602  
info@qubicacmf.com  
www.qubicacmf.com

*Bowling and scaled-down bowling solutions*

### QUICKSENSOR

Vlamingstraat 4  
8560 Wevelgem  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-56-42-42-99  
F: 32-56-42-43-98  
info@quicksensor.com  
www.quicksensor.com

*Occupancy management system*

### QUINETTE GALLAY CORPORATE OFFICE

240, Rue de Rosny  
93108 Montreuil Cedex  
FRANCE  
P: 33-1-49-88-63-33  
F: 33-1-48-58-22-86  
info@quinette.fr  
www.quinette.fr

*Theater seating*

### QUVIS

2921 S.W. Wanamaker Dr.,  
Ste. 107  
Topeka, KS 66614  
P: 800-554-8116  
P: 785-272-3656  
F: 785-272-3657  
www.quvis.com

*Digital cinema, post-production and fixed display servers*



### RADIANT SYSTEMS

3925 Brookside Pkwy.  
Alpharetta, GA 30022  
P: 877-794-RADS  
inquiries@radiantsystems.com  
www.radiantsystems.com

*Integrated solutions for managing and supporting theater operations, including concessions, online and teleticketing, back office and customer self-service, as well as full headquarters solutions, loyalty programs, giftcards*

### RAMSEY POPCORN

5645 Clover Valley Rd. N.W.

If you don't offer

**Kernel  
Season's**™  
**Popcorn  
Seasoning**  
All Natural • No MSG

you don't have  
the tastiest popcorn  
in town – period.



Increase Popcorn & Beverage Sales **2%**  
with popcorn seasoning!

13 delicious flavors including:

- White Cheddar
- Ranch
- Parmesan Garlic
- Nacho Cheddar
- Kettle Corn
- ...and more!

Call Krystal at  
**866.328.7672 x225**  
krystal@kernelseasons.com

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Ramsey, IN 47166  
P: 812-347-2441  
F: 812-347-3336  
info@ramseypopcorn.com  
www.ramseypopcorn.com

*Bulk and microwave popcorn*

### READY THEATRE SYSTEMS (RTS)

4 Hartford Blvd.  
Hartford, MI 49057  
P: 865-212-9703  
F: 707-276-7222  
sales@rts-solutions.com  
www.rts-solutions.com

*Ticketing, concessions and management software*

### REALD INC.

100 N. Crescent Dr., Ste. 120  
Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
P: 310-385-4000  
F: 310-385-4001

Michael V. Lewis, Chairman & CEO  
Joseph Peixoto,  
President – Worldwide Cinema  
cinema-sales@reald.com  
www.reald.com

*Digital 3D cinematic entertainment*

### REAL GIANT SEATING (RGS)

No. 37, Kai Fa 6th Rd.  
Pao An Industrial Area  
Jen Te Hsiang, Taiwan  
CHINA  
P: 8-866-266-5380  
F: 8-866-266-6818  
www.rgs.com.tw

*Theater seating*

### REAL IMAGE

**HEAD OFFICE**  
7-B Third St., Balijinagar  
Chennai 600 014, INDIA  
P: 91-44-42041505  
F: 91-44-42060761

### MUMBAI

8 Shah Industrial Estate  
Off Veera Desai Rd.  
Andheri (W)  
Mumbai 400 053, INDIA  
P: 91-22-26747275  
F: 91-22-26731911

### DELHI

C4/145, First Fl.  
Sufdarjung Development Area  
New Delhi 110 016, INDIA  
P: 91-11-26963345

### BANGALORE

Jankirama Nilaya  
10, Sirur Park Road  
Mallewaram  
Bangalore 560 003  
INDIA  
P: 91-80-65684130

Support@qubecinema.com  
www.real-image.com

*Digital cinema, digital advertising,  
DTS cinema sound, film, video and  
audio products*

### REEL SWEETS CANDY

387-665 Cook Rd.  
Kelowna, BC V1W 4T4  
CANADA  
P: 250-765-7005  
F: 800-783-1844  
P: 250-765-1006  
leonadieno@reelsweets.ca  
aknoble@aol.com  
www.reelsweets.ca

*High-end bulk candy vending, including  
equipment and inventory*

### REGAL DISTRIBUTING

9734 Plumm Rd.  
Lenexa, KS 66215  
P: 913-894-8787  
F: 800-326-2022  
F: 913-894-4005  
info@getregal.com  
www.getregal.com

*Food service packaging and products,  
facilities, maintenance and office supplies,  
sustainable solutions*

### RETRIEVER SOFTWARE

2525 South Broadway  
Denver, CO 80210  
P: 888-988-4470  
F: 720-570-1173  
Phi@RetrieverSoftwareInc.com  
support@retrieversoftwareinc.com  
www.RetrieverSoftwareInc.com

*Touch screen ticketing and concession  
point-of-sale, theater signage & film  
booking management*

### REWARD WALL SYSTEMS

9931 S. 136th St., Ste. 100  
Omaha, NE 68138  
P: 800-468-6344  
F: 402-592-7969

Katrina Kilgas, Mktg. Coord.

*Soundproof insulating concrete form walls*

### RICOS PRODUCTS

621 S. Flores  
San Antonio, TX 78204  
P: 210-222-1415  
F: 210-226-6453  
www.ricos.com

*Nachos, cheese sauce, dispenser cheese,  
portion pack cheese and salsa, chips,  
peppers, popcorn and equipment*

### RID-A-GUM

160 Westcott Blvd.  
Staten Island, NY 10314  
P: 800-974-3486  
P: 718-448-1469  
F: 718-556-1622  
rid-a-gum@si.rr.com  
www.rid-a-gum.com

*Liquid gum remover and a machine for  
removing gum from all surfaces*

### RIO SYRUP

2311 Chestnut St.  
St. Louis, MO 63103-2298  
P: 800-325-7666

F: 314-436-7707  
flavors@riosyrup.com  
www.riosyrup.com

*More than 300 flavored syrups for  
beverages, Italian sodas, coffees, snow  
cones, slushes and shaved ices*

### ROBERT FILM SERVICES INC.

7075 Place Robert Joncas  
Ste. 105  
St. Laurent, QC H4M 2Z2  
CANADA  
P: 514-337-4956  
F: 514-337-9790

Robert Miniaci, President  
robert@robertfilm.com  
www.robertfilm.com

*Sales, rental and service of projection  
and sound equipment; manufacture  
and development of Technalight  
TM technology*

### ROBERT L. POTTS ENTERPRISES

201 E. Sangamon, Ste. 110  
Rantoul, IL 61866  
P: 217-893-0443

Robert Potts, Owner

*Platter systems, self-programming,  
electronic and make-up tables*

### ROBINSON/KIRSHBAUM INDUSTRIES

261 E. 157th St.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
P: 310-354-9948  
F: 310-354-9921  
support@rki-inc.com  
www.rki-inc.com

*Beverage equipment and water filtration  
systems*

### ROCKET SCIENCE

1275 Minnesota St.  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
P: 415-826-8788

F: 415-826-1471  
rocket@rocsci.com  
www.rocsci.com

*Custom architectural scenery fabrication,  
full-service construction of theater  
structural and decorative elements.  
Specializing in metal and wood  
constructions, painted finishes, dramatic  
drapes, motion control and dynamic  
visual effects. Scenery shipped and  
installed nationwide*

### ROYAL PAPER CALIFORNIA

15050 Shoemaker Ave.  
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
P: 562-903-9030  
F: 562-903-9229

### WISCONSIN

1814C Dolphin Dr.  
Waukesha, WI 53186  
P: 262-574-0008  
F: 262-574-0065

info@royal-paper.com  
www.royal-paper.com

*Paper, chemicals, sanitary, food service  
disposables and concession supplies.*

### ROYAL THAI/THAILAND CARPET MFG.

97 Vipavadee Rangsit Rd.  
Don Muang  
Bangkok 10210  
THAILAND  
P: 66-2-553-6393-6400  
F: 66-2-533-6392  
export@royalthai.com  
www.royalthai.com

*Carpeting*

### R.S. ENGINEERING & MFG.

20617 Santa Lucia St., Ste. G  
Tehachapi, CA 93561  
P: 661-822-1488  
F: 661-822-1205  
sales@rsem.com  
www.rsem.com  
www.cinemaparts.com

www.xenonbulbs.com

Robert Schultz, Owner

*Digital cinema, 35mm film equipment,  
and sound systems*

### RUIZ FOODS

P.O. Box 37  
Dinuba, CA 93618  
P: 800-477-6474  
contactus@ruizfoods.com  
www.ruizfoodservice.com

*Frozen Mexican food*

# S

### SAHARAS INT'L.

Hasserisgaard  
Skelagervvej 375 J  
9000 Aalborg  
DENMARK  
P: 45-98-10-91-22  
P: 44-1235-771-242  
F: 45-98-10-98-93  
F: 44-1235-762-089  
info@saharas.com  
www.saharas.dk

*Sweet chili flavored coated peanuts  
served warm*

### SAN JAMAR

555 Koopman Ln.  
Elkhorn, WI 53121  
P: 800-248-9826  
P: 262-723-6133  
F: 262-723-4204  
customer@sanjamar.com

### EUROPE

Schoorstraat 26A, Bus 1  
B-2220 Heist Op Den Berg  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-1522-8140  
F: 32-1522-8148  
sjeurope@sanjamar.com  
www.sanjamar.com

*Food service and food-safety tools, con-*

**ROCK SOLID POS SOLUTIONS**

Robust point-of-sale systems powered by Integra—a feature-rich theatre management software platform.

**STABILITY YOU CAN DEPEND ON**

**Integra**

**OMNITERM**  
866-629-4757 omniterm.com

CELEBRATING 33 YEARS



## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

ter management, washroom dispensers and chef apparel

### SANYO SALES & MARKETING EUROPE GMBH

Stahlgruberring 4  
81829 Munich  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-89-45-116-0  
F: 49-0-89-45-116-101  
info@sanyo.de  
www.sanyo.de

### NORDIC BRANCH OFFICE

ENGBREKTS VÅG 117A  
191 62 SOLLENTUNA, SWEDEN  
P: 46-708-78 37 20  
info@sanyo.de  
www.sanyonordic.com

Digital video projectors and beamers for e-cinema and digital advertising

### SARNOW FOOD GROUP

1001 S. Oyster Bay Rd.  
Bethpage, NY 11714  
P: 800-833-1542, Ext. 115  
F: 516-576-0726  
sales@sarnowfoodgroup.com  
www.sarnowfoodgroup.com

Full line of concessions

### SATO OFFICE

Jubatus-Alleee 1  
D-92263 Ebermannsdorf  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-94-38-949-0  
F: 49-0-94-38-949-40  
info@satooffice.com  
www.satooffice.com

Theater seating

### SAVE 9 (UK)

Woodend Centre  
The Crescent  
Scarborough, North Yorkshire  
YO11 2PW  
UNITED KINGDOM  
info@save9.com  
www.save9.com  
P: 44-0-845-0299999  
F: 44-0-1723-384555

Touch-screen systems and interactive digital signage

### SBARRO

401 Broadhollow Rd.  
Melville, NY 11747  
P: 631-715-4148  
F: 631-715-4148  
P: 800-456-GUEST  
F: 631-715-4197  
sbarroguestcomments@sbarro.com  
www.sbarro.com

Pizza

### SCHNEIDER OPTICS

285 Oser Ave.  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
P: 631-761-5000  
F: 631-761-5090

### WEST COAST

7701 Haskell Ave.  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
P: 800-228-1254  
P: 818-766-3715  
F: 818-505-9865

info@schneideroptics.com  
www.schneideroptics.com

Projection optics

### JOS. SCHNEIDER OPTISCHE WERKE

Ringstrasse 132  
D-55543 Bad Kreuznach  
GERMANY  
P: 49-671-601-0  
F: 49-671-601-109  
sales@schneiderkreuznach.com  
www.schneiderkreuznach.com

Lenses and filters for projection and production; digital theatre anamorphic systems

### SCHULT INDUSTRIES

900 N.W. Hunter Dr.  
Blue Springs, MO 64015  
P: 800-783-8998  
P: 816-874-4600  
F: 816-874-4607  
sales@schult.com  
www.schult.com

Energy-saving LED signs, poster cases, ret-

rofit programs and menu systems. Digital poster cases, concessions, mini marquees, decorative enclosures and facings

### SCREENING ROOM BOUTIQUE CINEMAS

Northtown Plaza Business Ctr.  
3131 Sheridan Dr.  
Arnhem, NY 14226  
P: 716-837-0376  
F: 702-977-3712  
info@screeningroom.net  
www.screeningroomboutiquecinemas.com

Boutique Cinema Development  
Packages, Programming & Booking,  
Technology

### SEATING CONCEPTS NORTH AMERICA AND ASIA

2225 Hancock St.  
San Diego, CA 92110  
P: 800-868-8464  
F: 619-491-3159

### MEXICO AND LATIN AMERICA

Industrias Ideal SA de CV  
16 DE Septiembre #50  
Naucalpan, Edo. de Mexico 53370  
MEXICO  
P: 800-639-4604  
F: 52-55-5387-9927

www.seatingconcepts.com

Theater seating

### SEDA INT'L PACKAGING GROUP

Corso Salvatore D'Amato 73  
80022 Arzano, Naples  
ITALY  
P: 39-081-731-91-11  
F: 39-081-731-03-02  
info@sedagroup.com

Packaging for food, ice cream, fast food, popcorn containers and tubs and drink cups

### SEGA AMUSEMENTS

800 Arthur Ave.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P: 847-364-9787  
F: 847-427-1065

sega.games@sau.sega.com  
www.segaarcade.com

Lobby video games and devices

### SELBY PRODUCTS

3920 Congress Pkwy.  
P. O. Box 267  
Richfield, OH 44286  
P: 330-659-6631

Drive-in screens

### SENDA DIRECCION TECNOLOGICA

Cerro de las Torres # 317  
Col. Campestre Churubusco  
Coyoacan  
Distrito Federal 04200  
MEXICO  
P: 52-55-55634860  
F: 52-55-55495047  
info@sendamexico.com  
www.sendamexico.com

Cinema and head-office software

### SENSIBLE CINEMA SOFTWARE

7216 Sutton Pl.  
Fairview, TN 37062  
P: 615-799-6366  
F: 615-799-6367  
info@sensiblecinema.com  
www.sensiblecinema.com

Rusty Gordon, Owner

Point-of-sale ticketing and box office report software, printers, pole displays, cash drawers and turnkey systems

### SENTRY LIGHTING

30290 U.S. Hwy. 72  
P. O. Box 466  
Hollywood, AL 35752  
P: 256-574-6753  
info@sentrylighting.net  
www.sentrylighting.net

Lighting and booth supplies

### SERIES INT'L. SERIES USA

20900 NE 30th Ave., Ste. 901  
Miami, FL 33180  
P: 305-932-4626  
F: 800-706-3598  
F: 305-932-4651

www.seriesseating.com

Theater seating

### SHANGHAI PARADISE SEATING

No. 4288 Hutai Rd.  
Shanghai 200436, CHINA  
P: 86-215-650-0978  
F: 86-215-650-0998  
www.sh-ylyzy.com

Theater seating

sales@seriesseating.com

### SERIES COLOMBIA

Carrera 7 Km 21  
Chia, Colombia  
P: 57-1-676-0225  
F: 57-1-676-0502  
ventas@seriesseating.com

### AUSTRALIA

Hadley Australia Pty Ltd.  
57 Carnarvon Drive  
Frenchs Forest  
Sydney, Australia 2086  
P: 61-2-9975-7141  
F: 61-2-9975-3120  
rpratt@seriesseating.com

www.seriesseating.com

Theater seating

### SHANGHAI PARADISE SEATING

No. 4288 Hutai Rd.  
Shanghai 200436, CHINA  
P: 86-215-650-0978  
F: 86-215-650-0998  
www.sh-ylyzy.com

Theater seating

### SILVER KING

1600 Xenium Ln. N.  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
P: 800-328-3329  
F: 763-553-1209  
info@silverking.com  
www.silverking.com

Concessions refrigeration units including freezers, tables, coolers and dispensers

### SILVER SCREEN PRODUCTS

46812 Northbrook Way, #100  
Sterling, VA 20164  
P: 703-404-3366  
F: 703-404-3377  
info@silverscreenproducts.com  
www.silverscreenproducts.com

Paul T. Cha, President

LCD lamp refurbishment, cinema seating and xenon lamps

### SILVER SCREEN THEATER SPECIALISTS

G-4311 Fenton Rd.  
Burton, MI 48529  
P: 810-252-8333  
F: 810-597-4171  
www.silver-screen.net

Frame, masking, rigging, curtains and screen installation, screen cleaning

### SIMEX-IWERKS CANADA

511 King St. W., Ste. 130  
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4  
CANADA  
P: 888-597-8181  
P: 416-597-1585  
F: 416-597-0350

### USA

4520 W. Valerio St.  
Burbank, CA 91505-1046  
P: 818-841-7766

sales@simex-iwerks.com  
service@simex-iwerks.com  
www.simex-iwerks.com

Motion rides, 3D/4D seat FX theaters; 8/70 large-format theaters, mobile and custom attractions with a library of 150 titles

### SIM2 MULTIMEDIA

Viale Lino Zanussi 11  
33170 Pordenone  
ITALY  
P: 39-0434-383217  
F: 39-0434-383260  
info@sim2.it  
www.sim2.com

Projection systems for e-cinema, large venues and home theaters

### SITLAND SPA (DESTRO DIVISION)

VIA CA' SILVESTRE 52  
36020 NANTO (VICENZA) ITALY  
P: 39-0444-637100  
F: 39-0444-637109  
destro@sitland.com  
www.destrospa.com

Manufacturer of seating for cinema, theater, auditorium and congress halls

### SLS AUDIO

1650 W. Jackson  
Ozark, MO 65721  
P: 417-883-4549  
F: 417-883-2723  
garth.showalter@slsaudio.com

Manufacturer of professional speaker systems

### SLUSH PUPPIE

5301 Legacy Dr., 3rd Fl.  
Plano, TX 75024  
P: 972-673-7000  
P: 800-543-0860  
F: 972-673-7980  
www.slushpuppie.com

Flavored icy beverages

### SMOOVIES/ELITE CONCEPTS

710 The Parkway  
Richland, WA 99352  
www.smooovies.com  
feedback@smooovies.com  
P: 509-396-5194

Health-conscious alternatives to theater concessions, smoothie line designed specifically for movie theaters

### SOAPBOX MOBILE

6005 Hidden Valley Rd., Ste. 230  
Carlsbad, CA 92011  
P: 760-931-8133  
F: 760-931-8153  
info@soapboxmobile.com  
dara@soapboxmobile.com  
www.soapboxmobile.com

Mobile marketing, commerce, CRM products and services and solutions, including ticketing

### SONIC EQUIPMENT

900 W. Miller Rd.  
Iola, KS 66749  
P: 620-365-5701  
P: 800-365-5701  
F: 620-365-2753  
customerservice@sonicequipment.com  
www.sonicequipment.com

Theater equipment sales and service

### SONY DYNAMIC DIGITAL SOUND (SDDS)

Digital Sound Licensing  
10202 West Washington Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90232  
Contact: Lori Schreiber  
P: 424-247-9444  
Lori.schreiber@am.sony.com  
www.sdds.com

SDDS digital sound licensing

### SONY ELECTRONICS

One Sony Dr.  
Park Ridge, NJ 07656  
P: 800-686-7669  
P: 201-930-1000  
www.sony.com/srxr

SXRD 4K digital cinema projectors

### PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS OF AMERICA

Digital Cinema Solutions  
6080 Center Drive  
Los Angeles, CA 90045-9209

Contact: Andrew Stucker  
P: 310-244-3183  
Andrew.stucker@am.sony.com  
www.sony.com/digitalcinema

### WWW.SOUNDASSOCIATES YONKERS

979 Saw Mill Rivers Rd.  
Yonkers, NY 10710  
P: 914-963-3452  
F: 914-963-4236  
info@soundassociates.com

Professional audio/visual rental and sales

### NEW YORK

424 W. 45th St.  
New York, NY 10036  
P: 888-772-7686  
P: 212-757-5679  
F: 212-265-1250  
info@soundassociates.com

Infrared listening systems, simultaneous translation equipment, I-Caption, D-Scripture and Showtrains

### ATLANTA

560-F Amsterdam Ave. N.E.  
Atlanta, GA 30306  
P: 404-724-9050

# DCP-100

Digital Cinema Processor



An integral part of the most complete  
**D-Cinema**  
Audio Solution



DCP-100 Digital Cinema Processor



DCA Amplifiers



DCS Loudspeakers

**QSC**

©2011 QSC Audio Products, LLC. All rights reserved. QSC and the QSC logo are registered trademarks of QSC Audio Products, LLC in the U.S., Patent and Trademark office and other countries.

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

F: 404-724-9891  
atlanta@soundassociates.com  
www.soundassociates.com

Infrared listening systems, simultaneous translation equipment, I-Caption, D-Scriptive and Showtrans

**SOUND FOLD**  
9200 N. State Rte. 48  
Centerville, OH 45458  
P: 800-782-8018  
P: 937-885-5100  
F: 937-885-5115

**Tony Sicksels, President**  
tsicksels@soundfold.com

**Mike Sicksels, 1st VP**  
www.soundfold.com

Acoustical wall coverings, wall carpet, surround speaker mounts, screens, screen frames, seam curtains, movable maskings and all related hardware, fabric-wrapped acoustical wall panels

**SOUND SEAL**  
50 H.P. Almgren Dr.  
Agawam, MA 01001  
P: 800-569-1294  
P: 413-789-1770  
barricade@soundseal.com  
www.soundseal.com

Noise-control materials

**SOUTHERN REFRESHMENT**

487 CR 101  
Oxford, MS 38655  
P: 800-553-1243  
P: 662-234-4707  
F: 888-545-9721  
F: 662-236-3151  
frostefruit@southernrefresh.com  
sgraeber@southernrefresh.com  
www.southernrefresh.com

Frozen beverages, including equipment, syrup and service

**SPECO**

709 N. 6th St.  
Kansas City, KS 66101

P: 800-633-5913  
P: 913-321-3978  
P: 913-321-7439  
www.speco-usa.com  
sales@speco-usa.com

Film production and exhibition equipment

**SPILL MAGIC/MAGIC 4**  
412 Goetz Ave.  
Santa Ana, CA 92707  
P: 800-969-1467  
P: 714-557-2001  
F: 714-557-4799  
www.spillmagic.com

Spill absorbent for all surfaces

**SPLYCE SOFTWARE**

5775 Soundview Dr.,  
Bldg. 103E  
Gig Harbor, WA 98335  
P: 888-4-SPLYCE  
P: 253-857-6411  
F: 253-857-6461  
sales@splyce.com  
www.splyce.com

Splyce POS Software for the business of entertainment: ticketing, concessions, total restaurant, employee management, internet, customer loyalty, reserved seating and corporate office with management of taxes, bookings and payments

**STADIUM SAVERS LTD.**

550 Three Mile Road N.W.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49544  
P: 616-785-5598  
F: 616-785-5657  
stadium@stadiumsavers.com  
www.stadiumsavers.com

Geofam stadium-seating system for retrofits and new construction

**STADIUM SEATING ENTERPRISES**

28202 Cabot Road, Ste. 300  
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
P: 949-363-7128  
F: 949-363-0837  
clea@seseating.com  
www.sseating.com

Prefabricated stadium-seating systems for movie theaters throughout the United States and Mexico, ideal for both new construction and retrofit applications and easily installed by the building contractor

**STAGE ACCOMPANY**

Anodeweg 4  
1627 LJ Hoom NH  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-229-28-29-30  
F: 31-229-28-29-20

**US OFFICE**

8917 Shore Court  
Brooklyn, NY 11209  
P: 800-955-7474  
info@stageaccompany.com  
www.stageaccompany.com

Sound systems, loudspeakers and amplifiers

**STAINO**

11617 State Rte. 97  
Long Eddy, NY 12760  
P: 866-4-STAINO  
P: 845-887-5746  
F: 845-231-6036  
service@staino.com  
www.staino.com  
www.flossntoss.com

Individually wrapped, custom-printable dental flossers

**STAR CINEMA SYSTEMS**

10 W. Ivy Lane, Ste. 9  
Englewood, NJ 07631  
P: 201-894-8750  
F: 201-894-8685

Sales, service and design of projection and sound systems

**STARFIRE LIGHTING**

7 Donna Dr.  
Wood-Ridge, NJ 07075  
P: 800-443-8823  
F: 201-438-9541  
info@starfirelighting.com  
www.starfirelighting.com

Standard and custom interior lighting fixtures

**STAR MANUFACTURING INT'L**

10 Sunnen Dr.  
P. O. Box 430129  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
P: 800-264-7827  
P: 314-781-2777  
F: 800-264-6666  
info@star-mfg.com  
www.star-mfg.com

Cooking and concessions equipment for the food-service industry

**STAR SCREEN WUHU**

MaAnShan Newbridge Industrial  
Concentration Area  
P: 86-0555-682-7668  
P: 86-0553-531-1888  
F: 86-0555-682-7669  
postmaster@yinxing.net  
www.yinxing.net

Screens

**STARS FROM MARS**

14701C Armita St.  
Van Nuys, CA 91402  
P: 800-553-5554  
P: 818-956-3211  
F: 818-956-3233  
brett@starsmars.com  
www.starsmars.com

**Brett Lazarus, President**

Stars From Mars fiber-optic starfields

**STEIN INDUSTRIES**

22 Sprague Ave.  
Amityville, NY 11701  
P: 631-789-2222  
F: 631-789-8888  
steininc1@aol.com  
www.concessionbuilders.com

**Andrew Stein, President**

Concessions stands, food courts, liquor bars, ticket counters, popcorn poppers and warmers, nacho warmers and all theater lobby fixtures

**STEWART FILMSCREEN**

1161 W. Sepulveda Blvd.  
Torrance, CA 90502-2737  
P: 800-762-4999  
P: 310-784-5300  
F: 310-326-6870  
comments@stewartfilm.com  
www.stewartfilm.com

Front and rear projection screen technologies

**STRATEGIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY**

5010 Riverside Dr., Ste. 100  
Irving, TX 75039  
P: 972-401-5300  
F: 972-401-5310  
mkohlschmidt@isi-texas.com  
tsaul@isi-texas.com  
www.strategiccequipment.com

Food-service equipment, supplies and design solutions

**STROBBE TICKET**

Kasteelstraat 1  
8870 Izegeem  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-0-51-33-32-11  
F: 32-0-51-31-33-42  
info@strobbe.be  
www.strobbe.be

Tickets

**STRONG TECHNICAL SERVICES**

4350 McKinley St.  
Omaha, NE 68112  
P: 800-424-1215  
P: 402-453-4444  
F: 402-453-7238  
www.ballantyne-omaha.com

Service, sales and installation of 35mm and digital theater projection and sound equipment, sales of all theater-related products from front ends to the lobby

**SUMMIT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**

770 Garrison Ave.  
Bronx, NY 10474  
P: 718-893-3900  
P: 800-932-4267

F: 718-842-3093  
www.summitappliance.com  
marlon@summitappliance.com  
info@summitappliance.com  
jasmin@summitappliance.com  
henrym@summitappliance.com

**Henry Muench**

Countertop refrigerators and freezers

**SUNDLINGS HANDELS**

Jungmansgatan 16  
531 40 LidköpingG  
SWEDEN  
P: 46-0-510-861-80  
F: 46-0-510-861-86  
popcom@sundlings.se  
www.sundlings.se

Concessions, including popcorn poppers, warmers, snacks and more

**SUPERIOR QUARTZ PRODUCTS**

2701 Baglyos Gr.  
Bethlehem, PA 18020  
P: 610-317-3450  
F: 610-317-3451  
superior@squpuv.com

**EAST DIVISION**

801 Bunker View Dr.  
Apollo Beach, FL 33572  
P: 813-645-9833  
F: 813-645-9834

**Dean Denegri, East Coast Sales Mgr./Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.**  
dean@squpuv.com

**WEST SHORT-ARC DIVISION**

34626 B Camino Capistrano  
Capistrano Beach, CA 92624  
P: 949-443-0239  
F: 949-443-0230  
emie@squpuv.com

**Ernest E. Estrada, West Coast Sales Mgr./Air-Cooled Short-Arc Div.**

**AUSTRALIAN OFFICE**

42 Lee Ann Crescent  
North Croydon, 3136  
Victoria, AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-3-97270977  
F: 61-3-97270277



THINK OF  
RETURN ON  
INVESTMENT  
IN MONTHS,  
NOT YEARS...

CALL NOW FOR YOUR  
FREE ROI EVALUATION  
303.973.8989

**PROCTOR  
COMPANIES**  
Littleton, Colorado USA

**BOW-TIE  
CINEMAS**  
Movieland at Boulevard Square  
Richmond, Virginia

303.973.8989 • sales@proctorco.com • www.proctorcc.com

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

contact@nancylitchfielduv.com.au  
www.nancylitchfielduv.com.au

**LATIN AMERICA**  
ARRMESTO J.L.  
Exclusive Distributor for Latin America  
500 Callao Ave,  
1st floor, Ste. B  
(1022) Buenos Aires  
**ARGENTINA**  
P: 54-11-4374-5279  
F: 54-11-4374-5279  
jarmesto@fibertel.com.ar  
www.sqpuv.com

Xenon lamps

### SUPERIOR UNIFORM GROUP

10055 Seminole Blvd.  
Seminole, FL 33772  
P: 727-397-9611  
info@superioruniformgroup.com  
www.superioruniformgroup.com

Uniforms and specialized identity apparel

### SUPERPOP AUSTRALIA

**MELBOURNE**  
P: 03-9791-7779

**SYDNEY**  
P: 02-9824-6444

**BRISBANE**  
P: 07-3712-0222

**PERTH**  
P: 04-2579-1386

weborders@superpop.com.au  
www.popcom.com.au

Popcorn

### SUPER VISTA

2220 Avenue of the Stars  
Century City, CA 90067  
P: 310-785-0851  
F: 310-785-0859  
rcvsv@aol.com  
www.superdimension70.com

Robert Weisgerber, CEO & Pres.

5/70 theatrical motion picture system,  
camera systems, digital intermediates,  
DNX, Impact large-format projector,  
platter and sound system

### SUPREME PRODUCTS

605 E. Loop 340  
P. O. Box 154308  
Waco, TX 76715  
P: 254-799-4941  
F: 254-799-4943  
sales@supremeproducts.com  
www.supremeproducts.com

Food and vending carts, portable stands,  
food and beverage vending trailers for  
outdoor use

### SURGEX

517 North Industrial Dr.  
Zebulon, NC 27597  
P: 800-645-9721  
F: 919-269-0454  
www.surgex.com

Power conditioning products

## T

### TALK-A-PHONE

7530 North Natchez Ave.  
Niles, IL 60714  
P: 773-539-1100  
F: 773-539-1241  
info@talkaphone.com  
www.talkaphone.com

Window intercom systems, emergency  
phones and talk-through equipment

### TASTE OF NATURE

2828 Donald Douglas Loop N.,  
Ste. A  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
P: 310-396-4433  
F: 310-396-4432  
www.candyasap.com  
s.samet@candyasap.com

Cookie Dough Bites (5 flavors), Cookies  
N Cream Bites, Care Bears Gummi  
Bears, Sqwiggles, Muddy Bears,  
Shari Candies, Cotton Candy Swirlz,  
Cinnamon Bun Bites and Simpsons  
Fruit Snacks

### TAVANMAND ENGINEERING

#7, 3 Floor, No. 2  
Afshar Javan Alley  
Next to Beheshti St.  
Sahrevari Ave., Tehran, IRAN  
P: 9821-88516665  
F: 9821-88526665  
manager@tnd-co.com  
sales@tnd-co.com  
www.tnd-co.com

Cinema seating, lighting, audio and  
video systems

### TAYLOR

750 N. Blackhawk Blvd.  
Rockton, IL 61072  
P: 800-255-0626  
P: 815-624-8333  
F: 815-624-8000  
info@taylor-company.com  
www.taylor-company.com

Concessions preparation and dispensing  
equipment

### TD ROWE AMUSEMENTS

3315 W. 12th St.  
Houston, TX 77008  
P: 877-4TDROWE  
P: 713-956-9995  
www.tdrowe.com

Coin-operated amusements

### TECHNI-BRITE

1302 La Fiesta  
Grand Prairie, TX 75052  
P: 972-264-4989  
F: 972-264-0319  
info@techni-brite.com  
www.techni-brite.com

Screen cleaning

### TECHNI-LITE SYSTEMS

300 Milroy Dr., P. O. Box 445  
Peterborough, ON K9J 7M9  
CANADA  
P: 800-730-5853  
P: 705-741-5101  
F: 705-741-5202  
info@techni-lite.com  
www.techni-lite.com

Techni-Show sign and display fixture  
lighting

### TECO THEATRICAL ELECTRONICS CORP

198 Pottery Dr.  
Statesville, NC 28625  
P: 800-863-8326  
F: 704-878-0416  
teco1947@aol.com

Bob Saunders

Stickapoo film puck, film clamps, guide  
rollers and brackets, embroidered  
uniforms

### TECTUM

P. O. Box 3002  
Newark, OH 43058  
P: 888-977-9691  
P: 740-345-9691

Mike Massaro, President  
mmassaro@tectum.com

Wayne Chester, SVP/Sales, Mktg.,  
Technical & Cust. Svc.  
wchester@tectum.com

www.tectum.com

Acoustical products, including wall and  
ceiling panels

### TEKVISIONS

16736 S.W. 72nd Ave.  
Portland, OR 97224  
P: 888-682-4840 x203  
P: 678-730-1730  
P: 951-506-9705  
nick.christie@tekvisions.com

Tom Cramer, Vice President Sales  
tom@tekvisions.com  
www.tekvisions.com

Point-of-sale workstations, touch screen  
displays and book-size computers

### TEMPO INDUSTRIES

1961 McGaw Ave.  
Irvine, CA 92614  
P: 949-442-1601  
F: 949-442-1609  
info@tempoindustries.com  
www.tempoindustries.com

Lighting including step, aisle, stadium,

auditorium, architectural, marquee and  
chandeliers

### 10 SQUARED LTD

Unit D5, Halifax Way  
Pocklington Airfield Industrial  
Estate, Pocklington  
East Yorkshire YO42 1NR  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-0-17-59-305710  
F: 44-0-17-59-305714  
sales@10squared.co.uk  
www.10squared.co.uk

### TEXAS DIGITAL

400 Technology Pkwy.  
College Station, TX 77845  
P: 800-693-2628  
P: 979-693-9378  
F: 979-764-8650

Shawn Medlin, National Sales  
Manager  
smedlin@txdigital.com  
www.txdigital.com

Digital concessions menu board, box  
office display, auditorium entrance and  
preshow systems and LED box office,  
lobby and auditorium signs

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DLP CINEMA PRODUCTS

6550 Chase Oaks Boulevard  
Plano, TX 75023  
P: 888-DLP-BYTI  
P: 214-567-2449  
F: 214-567-0070

Tony Adamson, Worldwide  
Marketing  
tadamson@ti.com  
www.dlpcinema.com

The world's leading digital cinema  
imaging technology. DLP Cinema's  
licensed partners are Barco, Christie  
and NEC.

### TEXAS THEATRE SUPPLY

Texas Scenic Company  
5423 Jackwood Drive  
San Antonio, TX 78238  
P: 210-684-4557  
P: 800-292-7490  
F: 210-684-4557  
m.land@texasscenic.com  
b.healy@texasscenic.com  
r.gevertz@texasscenic.com

Complete line of theater equipment and  
supplies, lighting and seating, including  
installation, crowd-control stanchions  
and ropes, stage curtains, turnkey instal-  
lation, theater design

### TF CREATION VELTO

1ter, Grande Rue  
10440 Tonvilliers, FRANCE  
P: 33-0-3-25-80-74-99  
F: 33-0-3-25-80-73-12  
infos@velto.fr  
www.velto.fr

Flameproof cloth for theater seating

### THEATRE CONFECTIONS

2604 Elmwood Ave., #342  
Rochester, NY 14618  
P: 800-583-5948  
F: 800-583-6053  
info@theatreconfections.com  
www.theatreconfections.com

Full-service concessionaire, provid-  
ing creative financing options for  
movie theater operators for acquisition,  
remodeling and expansion in the U.S.  
and Canada

### THEATRE SERVICE & SUPPLY

PO Box 471  
South San Francisco, CA 94083-0471  
P: 415-467-5800  
F: 415-467-5900  
www.theatreservice.com

Consultation, design, appraisals,  
specifications, procurement, delivery  
and installation. Full-line distribution  
supporting projection, sound, upgrades,  
booth supplies and parts. Support prod-  
ucts related to box office, lobby, screens,  
seating and acoustical treatments

### THEATRE SERVICES INT'L

134 N. Cowan Ave.  
Lewisville, TX 75057-3765

P: 214-390-2574  
info@theatre-services.com

David Stuck, President  
dstuck@theatre-services.com  
www.theatre-services.com

Patented TS2 Movie Screen Cleaning  
Process, plus cinema products including  
carpeting, drapery, seat fabric, janito-  
rial supplies and aisle lighting/crowd  
control devices

### THEATRICAL BULB SUPPLY

411 Park St. Ste. E  
Waterloo, IL 62298  
P: 866-282-4299  
F: 618-939-8012  
tbsbulbs@tbsbulbs.com  
www.tbsbulbs.com

Lighting

### THERMO-SERV

3901 Pipestone Rd.  
Dallas, TX 75212  
P: 800-635-5559  
P: 214-631-0307  
F: 214-631-0566  
nbernal@thermoserv.com

Sue Lee, Regional Sales Mgr.  
slee@thermoserv.com  
www.thermoserv.com

Insulated drinkware and custom  
beverage containers

### THORBURN ASSOCIATES

CORPORATE OFFICES  
20880 Baker St.  
P. O. Box 20399  
Castro Valley, CA 94546  
P: 510-886-7826  
F: 510-886-7828

### LOS ANGELES AREA BRANCH OFFICE

1317 N. San Fernando Blvd.,  
Ste. 212  
Burbank, CA 91504  
P: 818-569-0234  
F: 818-569-0233

### RALEIGH DURHAM AREA BRANCH OFFICE

150 Dominion Dr., Ste. B  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
P: 919-463-9955  
F: 919-463-9973

ta@ta-inc.com  
www.ta-inc.com

Acoustical consulting and audiovisual  
design

### THX

1600 Los Gatos Dr., Ste. 231  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
web@thx.com  
www.thx.com

Cinema Certification Program and  
THX Cinema Services, including a wide  
range of services for d-cinema equipment  
installation and maintenance as well  
as design and testing services for THX  
Cinema certification

### TLS-BOCA SYSTEMS

Heemraadssingel 323  
3023 BH Rotterdam  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-0-10-2210-660  
F: 31-0-10-2210-661  
info@tlseurope.com  
sales@tlseurope.com  
www.tlseurope.com

Boca thermal tickets, ticket printers &  
maintenance

### TICKETING SYSTEMS WEST COAST OFFICE

1153 Inspiration Ln.  
Escondido, CA 92025  
P: 760-480-1002  
sales@ticketingsystems.com  
www.ticketingsystems.com

Point-of-sale systems, including ticketing,  
concessions, admissions and inventory

### TICKET INT'L SOFTWARE

Julius-Saxler-Strasse 11  
D-54550 Daun  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-6592-95990  
F: 49-0-6592-95999  
office@ticket-international.com  
www.ticket-international.com

## DCA

### Digital Cinema Amplifiers



An integral part of  
the most complete  
**D-Cinema**  
Audio Solution



DCP-100 Digital Cinema  
Processor



DCA Amplifiers



DCS Loudspeakers

## QSC



©2011 QSC Audio Products, LLC. All rights reserved. QSC and the QSC logo are registered trademarks of QSC Audio Products, LLC in the U.S. Patent and Trademark office and other countries.

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Theater and concessions management systems

### TICKETPRO SYSTEMS

4039 Asheville Dr.  
Buford, GA 30519  
P: 888-627-8776  
P: 770-271-2228  
F: 770-271-2228

**John W. Shaw, CEO**  
john@ticketpro.org  
www.ticketpro.org

Integrated cinema management solutions providing state-of-the-art ticketing, point-of-sale, corporate and complementary subsystems

### TICKETSOFT

5400 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 1275  
Dallas, TX 75240  
P: 972-982-8620  
F: 972-982-8629  
sales@ticketsoft.com

**Philip Wood, CEO & Pres.**  
pwood@ticketsoft.com  
www.ticketsoft.com

Enterprise software for point-of-sale, online, digital signage and corporate systems

### TITAN TECHNOLOGY GROUP

254 West 31st Street  
New York, NY 10001  
P: 917-777-0959  
F: 917-777-0961

info@titantechgroup.com  
www.titantechgroup.com

Ticketing software, hardware and point-of-sale solutions

### TIVOLI

15602 Mosher Ave  
Tustin, CA 92780  
P: 714-957-6101  
F: 714-427-3458

sales@tivollighting.com  
www.tivollighting.com

Auditorium lighting including linear LED lighting products for aisle, step, wall, seat, corridor, concessions and exterior applications

### TIXWAY

Korte Muiderweg 2  
Weesp, 1382 LR  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-29-423-8411  
F: 31-29-423-8412  
info@tixway.com  
www.tixway.com

Software systems, web technology and e-ticketing

### TMH

sales@tmhmlabs.com  
reception@tmhmlabs.com  
www.tmhmlabs.com

TMH Sound System, loudspeakers and subwoofers, bass managers, filters, balance boxes, switches

### TOKIWA

25-5 Minamitokiwadai 1-Chome,  
Itabashi-Ku  
Tokyo 174-0072

#### JAPAN

P: 81-3-3972-1414  
F: 81-3-3972-1530  
tokiwa-hp@tokiwaseiki.co.jp  
www.tokiwaseiki.co.jp

Live, relay, 3D System

### TOOTSIE ROLL INDUSTRIES

7401 S. Cicero Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60629  
P: 773-838-3400  
F: 773-884-8869

**Mike Romano, Div. Sales Mgr.**  
mromano@tootsie-roll.com  
www.tootsie.com

Concessions including Tootsie Rolls, Junior Mints, Junior Caramels, Dots, Charleston Cheews and Tootsie Roll Pop Drops

### TOTAL AUDIO SOLUTIONS

Smiths Way  
Saxon Business Park  
Hanbury Road  
Bromsgrove  
Worcestershire  
B60 4AD  
P: 44-0-1527-880051  
F: 44-0-1527-880052  
sales@totalaudio.co.uk  
www.totalaudio.co.uk

Cinema stage speakers, subwoofers and surrounds

### TPG REWARDS NEW YORK

111 John St., 27th Fl.  
New York, NY 10038  
P: 212-907-7101  
P: 800-838-4550  
F: 212-907-7125

**John Galinos, Pres. & CEO**  
jgalinos@tpgny.com  
www.tpgrewards.com

#### LOS ANGELES

13323 Washington Blvd.  
Ste. 306  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
P: 310-279-5005  
C: 310-621-3524  
F: 310-279-5009

**Kim Krefetz, SVP Partner**  
kkrefetz@tpgla.com  
www.tpgrewards.com

Entertainment and lifestyle properties such as Movie Cash

### TRAKSTAR

151 Cameron Ct., Ste. 200  
Weston, FL 33326  
P: 954-385-0703

F: 954-389-5206  
info@trakstar.net  
sales@trakstar.net  
www.trakstar.net

Forensic watermarking products and services, anti-piracy, security

### TRANAX

**CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS**  
30984 Santana Street  
Hayward, CA 94544  
P: 888-340-2484  
P: 510-324-2224  
F: 510-324-2240

#### TEXAS OFFICE

300 E John W. Carpenter Free-way, Ste. #LL-101  
Irving, TX 75062  
P: (972) 373-8600  
F: (972) 373-0375

sales@tranax.com  
www.tranax.com

ATMs and kiosks

### TRANS-LUX

26 Pearl St.  
Norwalk, CT 06850  
P: 888-485-9669  
P: 860-269-1578

#### TORONTO, CANADA

3228 South Service Rd.,  
Ste. 109  
Burlington, Ontario, L7N 3H8  
P: 888-485-9669  
P: 860-269-1578

sales@trans-lux.com  
www.trans-lux.com

Indoor and outdoor electronic displays and service

### TREVIRA GMBH

Philipp-Reis-Str. 2  
D-65795 Hattersheim  
GERMANY  
trevisa.info@trevisa.com  
www.trevisa.de

Supplier of flame retardant polyester fibres and filament yarns for contract textiles (Trevira CS)

### TRIBUTE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA GROUP

71 Barber Greene Rd.  
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2  
CANADA  
P: 416-445-0544  
F: 416-445-2894  
www.tribute.ca

In-theater magazines including Tribute, Kids Tribute, Teen Tribute, En Primeur and En Primeur Jeunesse. Motion picture consumer websites offering comprehensive national movie listings, showtimes, online ticketing, contests, streamed video and audio and original broadcast programming

### TRI-KES WALLCOVERING SOURCE

11123 Shady Trail  
Dallas, TX 75229  
P: 800-200-8120  
P: 972-484-8120  
F: 800-430-8120  
F: 972-484-8190  
info@tri-kes.com  
www.tri-kes.com

Acoustical, vinyl, textile, olefin, specialty and custom wall covering

### TRIMOTION DESIGN/ INSTALLATIONS

528 Palisades Dr., Ste. 118  
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
P: 800-874-0035  
P: 310-230-8417  
F: 310-230-8418  
info@trimotion.com

**Rick Clemens, CEO**  
rc@trimotion.com

www.trimotion.com

Rotational back lit poster cases

### TRI STATE THEATRE SUPPLY COMPANY

3157 Norbrook Dr.  
Memphis, TN 38116  
P: 800-733-8249  
P: 901-525-8249  
F: 775-254-6607

**Fred Blank, Mgr.**  
fred@tristatetheatre.com  
www.tristatetheatre.com

Theatre equipment and supplies

### TRITON INT'L

1060 W. Florence Ave.  
Inglewood, CA 90301  
P: 310-337-0044  
F: 310-337-0022  
tritonintl@earthlink.net

Frozen chocolate covered banana bits and pops

### TROY ACOUSTICS CORPORATION

28358 Constellation Road  
Suite 640  
Santa Clarita, CA 91355-5039  
P: 800-987-3306 Ext. 400  
P: 818-376-8490 Ext. 400  
F: 818-376-8495  
www.troyacoustics.com  
TroyInfo@TroySoundWalls.com

**Joan Drucker, VP Marketing and Business Development**

Sound-absorbing Troy Board structural systems, including wool, wallboard, fasteners and sealant

### T-SCREEN

1475 Park Ave.  
Alpha, NJ 08865  
P: 908-454-6344  
F: 908-454-6373

"Our People Make the Difference"



REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS INC

INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS

THEATRE INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

300 Walnut Street, Suite 200 • Des Moines, IA 50309-2244 • 515-243-1724

www.reynolds-reynolds.com

## EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

mark@bigskyindustries.net  
mikea@bigskyindustries.net  
www.tscreenco.com  
www.bigskyindustries.net

### Mark Smith

Projection screens, screen frames, mounting springs, screen-cleaning brushes

### TUBE LIGHTING PRODUCTS

1346 Pioneer Way  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
P: 888-554-8823  
P: 619-442-0577  
F: 619-442-0578

### Rick Templin, Sales

rick@tubelightingproducts.com

### Pete Olson, Sales

pete@tubelightingproducts.com  
www.tubelightingproducts.com

Floor and aisle lighting including display tube and channel lights, lightsides and LED railers and treads

### TURBOCHEF CORPORATE

Six Concourse Pkwy.  
Ste. 1900  
Atlanta, GA 30328  
P: 800-90-TURBO  
P: 678-987-1700  
F: 678-987-1750

### GLOBAL OPERATIONS

4240 International Pkwy.  
Ste. 105  
Carrollton, TX 75007  
P: 214-379-6000  
F: 214-340-8073

parts@turbochef.com  
www.turbochef.com

Ventless rapid-cook oven

## U

### ULSTER CARPETS

Castleisland Factory  
Craigavon BT62 1EE  
NORTHERN IRELAND  
P: 44-028-3833-4433  
F: 44-028-3833-3142  
marketing@ulstercarpets.com  
www.ulstercarpets.com

Carpet manufacturer and installation

### ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY HEADQUARTERS

100 Rawson Rd.  
Victor, NY 14564  
P: 800-349-0546  
F: 585-924-1434

### CLEVELAND

4820 Van Epps Rd.  
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131  
P: 800-349-0546  
F: 216-661-9443

### SCOTTSDALE

8767 E. Via De Ventura,  
Ste. 340  
Scottsdale, AZ 85258  
P: 480-563-4678  
F: 928-396-0251

info@utcretail.com  
www.ultimatetechnology.com

POS hardware solutions and services for ticket counters and concessions stands

### ULTRAFAT

20306 Sherman Way  
Winnetka, CA 91306  
P: 818-884-0184  
F: 818-884-0184  
service@ultraflat.com  
www.ultraflat.com

Xenon reflector restoration, lens repolishing and scratch removal; antireflective port windows; ultraclean anti-acid etching remover

### ULTRA STEREO LABS (USL)

181 Bonetti Dr.  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
P: 805-549-0161  
F: 805-549-0163  
usl@uslinc.com  
www.uslinc.com

Processors, booth monitors, crossovers, ADA devices, exciter lamps and test

### equipment

### UNITED RECEPTACLE

P. O. Box 870  
Pottsville, PA 17901  
P: 800-233-0314  
P: 570-622-7715  
F: 800-847-8551  
F: 570-622-3817  
united@unitedrecept.com  
www.unitedrecept.com

Commercial waste receptacles, smoker's urns, recycling containers, planters

### UNIVERSAL CINEMA SERVICES

1010 W. Euleess Blvd., Ste. 240  
Euleess, Texas 76040  
P: 888-600-6775  
P: 817-633-2180  
F: 817-633-2190  
customerservice@universalcinema.com  
www.universalcinema.com

Equipment sales and installation, digital cinema, parts and supplies, xenon bulbs, turnkey FF&E packages, design consultation and on-site supervision

### UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL DISPLAY

P. O. Box 790  
Carteret, NJ 07008  
P: 718-894-4800  
F: 718-894-4831  
feedback@datasign.net  
www.universalelectrical.com  
www.datasign.net

Low-cost, computer-changeable marquee

### UPBEAT

211 N. Lindbergh Blvd.  
St Louis, MO 63141  
P: 800-325-3047  
P: 314-535-5005  
F: 314-535-4419  
custservice@upbeatinc.com  
www.upbeatinc.com

Indoor and outdoor furnishings, accessories and waste receptacles

### UPKEEPER

P. O. Box 23480  
Charlotte, NC 28227  
P: 800-451-3466  
P: 704-545-7040  
F: 704-545-5834  
info@upkeeper.com  
sales@upkeeper.com  
www.upkeeper.com

Vacuums and cleaning equipment

### UROSAN MOBILYA SANAYI VE TICARET

Cumhuriyet Caddesi,  
No 361/1  
80230 Harbiye, Istanbul  
TURKEY  
P: 212-232-54-00  
F: 212-234-28-95

### ANKARA

Turan Gunes Blv. 4 Cad. 70/1  
Yildiz Cankaya  
Ankara  
TURKEY  
P: 0312-442-40-22  
F: 0312-442-62-22

urosan@urosanmobilya.com  
www.urosanmobilya.com

Theater seating and furniture

### USA CAPITOL

2802 Capitol Way  
Belton, TX 76513  
P: 254-939-1853  
F: 254-939-0917  
sales@usacapitol.com  
www.usacapitol.com

Complete theater seat refurbishing

### USHIO AMERICA

5440 Cerritos Ave.  
Cypress, CA 90630  
P: 800-326-1960  
P: 714-236-8600  
F: 714-229-3180  
customerservice@ushio.com

### EASTERN REGION

16-00 Route 208 S.  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
P: 201-703-3920  
P: 877-265-1077  
F: 201-703-3924

### SOUTHEASTERN REGION

2739 Oak Ridge Ct., Ste. 202  
Ft. Myers, FL 33912  
P: 239-931-0998  
P: 866-717-4828  
F: 239-931-0980

### CENTRAL REGION

14795 W. 101 Ave., Ste. B  
Dyer, IN 46311  
P: 219-365-7490  
P: 866-383-8836  
F: 219-365-7496

### NORTHWESTERN REGION

3821 Eastwood Cir.  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
P: 408-855-9431  
P: 408-986-9778  
F: 408-986-9778

### SOUTHWESTERN REGION

6839 N. Trailway  
Parker, CO 80134  
P: 303-805-8535  
F: 800-776-3641

### CANADA

2730 Brighton Rd., Unit D  
Oakville, ON L6H 5T4  
CANADA  
P: 877-902-0722  
P: 905-829-3338  
F: 905-829-5343  
ushiocanada@ushio.com  
www.ushio.com

### EUROPE

Sky Park, Breguetaan 16-18  
1438BC Oude Meer  
THE NETHERLANDS  
P: 31-0-20-4-46-93-33  
F: 31-0-20-4-46-03-60  
info.europe@ushio-europe.nl  
www.ushio.nl

### GERMANY

Munchner Strasse 10  
85643 Steinhoring  
GERMANY  
P: 49-8094-9054-100  
F: 49-8094-9054-190  
www.ushio.de

### FRANCE

Z.I. du Vert Galant-Allee St.  
Simon, B.P. 7043-St. Ouen  
L'Aumome  
95051 Cergy Pontoise Cedex  
FRANCE  
P: 33-0-134-64-94-94  
F: 33-0-134-64-44-97  
www.ushio.nl

### UNITED KINGDOM

Units 25 & 26 Rabans Close,  
Rabans Ln. Industrial Estate  
Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 8TR  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-01-296-33-99-88  
F: 44-01-296-33-99-08  
www.ushio.nl

### JAPAN

Asahi Seimei Otemachi Bldg.  
6-1, Otemachi 2-chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-0004  
JAPAN  
P: 81-3-3242-1811  
F: 81-3-3242-0695

### LIGHTING HEAD OFFICE - JAPAN

Shuwa Higashi Yaesu Bldg. 5F,  
2-9-1, Hatchobori, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104-0032, JAPAN  
P: 81-3-3552-8261  
F: 81-3-3552-8263

### KOREA

14F Dukheung Bldg.  
1328-10 Seocho-Dong  
Seocho-ku, Seoul, KOREA  
P: 82-2-587-1115  
F: 82-2-587-1118  
www.ushio.co.kr

### TAIWAN

10th Fl., No. 31  
SEC. 1 Chung-Shiaw E. Rd.  
Taipei, TAIWAN  
P: 886-2-2322-4100  
F: 886-2-2394-4140

### SINGAPORE

28 Genting Lane  
#05-05, Platinum 28  
SINGAPORE 349585  
P: 65-6274-5311  
F: 65-6274-5300

### SHANGHAI

10th Fl., HSBC Tower, #101  
Yincheng East Rd.  
Pudong New Area  
Shanghai, CHINA  
P: 86-21-6841-1135  
F: 86-21-6841-1150

Light products

### USL INC.

181 Bonetti Dr.  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
P: 805-549-0161  
F: 805-549-0163  
www.uslinc.com  
usl@uslinc.com

Featuring the JSD-80, a 35mm digital cinema sound processor

## V

### VAL MORGAN CINEMA NETWORK HEAD OFFICE/NEW SOUTH WALES

Level 50, 680 George St.  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-2-8113-5600  
F: 61-2-8113-5672

### VICTORIA/TASMANIA

Hoyts Victoria Gardens  
Cinema Complex  
Cnr Victoria & Bumley St.  
Richmond, VIC 3121  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-3-9946-5800  
F: 61-3-9946-5888

### QUEENSLAND

17 Brereton St.  
South Brisbane, QLD 4101  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-7-3000-8593  
F: 61-7-3844-0518

### SOUTH AUSTRALIA

109B Conyngham St.  
Frewville, SA 5063  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-8-8338-4762  
F: 61-8-8338-4628

### WESTERN AUSTRALIA

P.O. Box 20038  
World Square  
NSW 2002  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-300-520-277

### ACT

Hoyts Wooden Plaza  
Bradley Street PHILLIP  
ACT 2606  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-2-6282-9173  
F: 61-2-6282-9359

nswfilm@valmorgan.com.au  
www.valmorgan.com.au

Slide and rolling stock advertising

### VARIETY LOS ANGELES

5900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 3100  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
P: 323-617-9100

### NEW YORK

360 Park Ave. South  
New York, NY 10010  
P: 646-746-7002  
F: 646-746-6975

### LONDON

3rd Floor, Procter House, 1  
Procter Street,  
London, WC1V 6EU, U.K.  
P: 44-207-911-1701  
F: 44-207-911-1721

### HONG KONG

Suite 4512  
45/F, The Lee Gardens  
33 Hysan Avenue  
Causeway Bay  
Hong Kong  
P: 852-2576-3638  
F: 852-2576-3223

news@variety.com  
advertising@reedbusiness.com  
www.variety.com

Entertainment business trade publication

### VARI INTERNACIONAL

Palenque No. 663  
Col. Vertiz Navarrete C.P. 03600  
MEXICO  
P: 800-714-0873  
P: 525-9183-2700  
F: 525-5605-9656  
F: 525-5604-1614  
vari@varinter.com.mx  
www.varinter.com.mx

Projection and sound equipment

## DCS

### Digital Cinema Loudspeakers



## An integral part of the most complete D-Cinema Audio Solution



DCP-100 Digital Cinema Processor



DCA Amplifiers



DCS Loudspeakers

## QSC



©2011 QSC Audio Products, LLC. All rights reserved. QSC and the QSC logo are registered trademarks of QSC Audio Products, LLC in the U.S., Patent and Trademark office and other countries.

**VCL SOUND****EXPERIENCE**

Avda. del Guijar, 11  
Arganda del Rey  
Madrid 28500  
SPAIN  
P: 34-1-871-4019  
F: 34-1-871-4019  
www.vclsoundexperience.com

**Loudspeakers****VCS TIMELESS UNITED KINGDOM**

249 Upper 3rd St.,  
Witan Gate W.  
Milton Keynes MK9 1DS  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-0-1908-350-550  
F: 44-0-1908-350-551  
contact@vcstimeless.com  
www.vcstimeless.co.uk

**FRANCE**

174 quai de Jemmapes  
75010 Paris  
FRANCE  
P: 33-1-44-52-21-21  
F: 33-1-42-06-70-00  
contact@vcstimeless.fr  
www.vcstimeless.fr

**ITALY**

Via Galeazzo Alessi, 8  
20123 Milano  
ITALY  
P: 39-02-58115120  
F: 39-02-58118239  
info@vcstimeless.it  
www.vcstimeless.it

**IBERIA**

C/Maria de Molina  
37 bis 3 planta  
28006 Madrid  
SPAIN  
P: 34-91-299-28-00  
F: 34-91-299-28-01  
contacto@vcstimeless.es  
www.vcstimeless.es

**JAPAN**

PMC bldg 2F  
1-23-5 Higashi Azabu  
Minato-ku Tokyo 106-0044  
JAPAN  
capati@vcstimeless.jp  
www.vcstimeless.jp

Multichannel solutions for cinemas and theaters, including concessions, box office, web, telebooking, kiosks/ATMs and head office

**VENTURA FOODS****LOU-ANA DIVISION**

715 N. Railroad Ave.  
Opelousas, LA 70570  
P: 800-551-9080  
P: 337-948-6561  
F: 337-942-3773

**HEADQUARTERS**

40 Pointe Dr.  
Brea, CA 92821  
P: 877-VENTURA  
P: 714-257-3700

**Mike Bates, Dir./Concessions Sales**

mbates@venturafoods.com

www.venturafoods.com

**Premium popping and topping oils****VERONESE PAOLO CINEMATOGRAFIA****Via Montefior 12****20128 Milano****ITALY**

P: 39-2-259-1988

F: 39-2-272-01704

**Paolo Veronese, Owner**

veronese.paolo@fastwebnet.it

veronice@tiscali.it

www.veronesepaolo.com

**Cinematographic 16 and 35mm, portable projectors and accessories****VICTOR PRODUCTS**

328 N. 18th St.

Richmond, VA 23223

P: 800-456-5621

P: 804-643-9091

F: 804-648-3601

868 Oklahoma Dr.

Chesapeake, VA 23323

P: 800-456-5621

P: 757-485-4063

F: 757-487-5106

moreinfo@victorproducts.com

www.victorproducts.com

Concessions and food-service supplies and equipment including fountain syrups and sundae toppings

**VIENNA BEEF****CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS**

2501 N. Damen Ave.

Chicago, IL 60647

P: 800-366-3647

P: 773-278-7800

F: 773-278-4759

**LOS ANGELES OFFICE**

6033 Malburg Way

Los Angeles, CA 90058

P: 800-733-6063

F: 213-585-7580

www.viennabeef.com

**Premier sausage****VIP CINEMA SEATING**

P.O. Box 3668

Tupelo, MS 38803

P: 662-841-5866

F: 662-840-2390

www.vipcinemaseating.com

**Steve Simons****Eddie Popell**

steve@vipcinemaseating.com

eddie@vipcinemaseating.com

sales@vipcinemaseating.com

**Pioneer of "true", affordable VIP seating for the cinema industry all produced in the USA. All custom designed to meet specific needs and requirements and produced in the USA****VISIONTRON**

720 Old Willets Path

Hauppauge, NY 11788

P: 800-585-7750

P: 631-582-8600

F: 631-582-8980

www.visiontron.com

salesteam@visiontron.com

**Crowd control, stanchions, posts, ropes, retractable belt, retractable belt posts, signs, logo mats, bulletin and directory boards, public guidance****VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS ASIA/PACIFIC**

60 Khyber Pass Rd., Newton

P.O. Box 8279, Symonds St.

Auckland

NEW ZEALAND

P: 64-9-984-4570

F: 64-9-379-0685

info@vista.co.nz

www.vista.co.nz

**VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (U.K.)**

1B Hammersmith Broadway

London W6 9DL

UNITED KINGDOM

P: 44-84-4967-0730

F: 44-84-4967-0716

info.europe@vista.co.nz

www.vista.co.uk

**VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS (USA)**

8383 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 302

Beverly Hills, CA 90211

USA

P: 323-944-0470

F: 323-951-1016

info@vistausa.com

http://www.vistausa.com

**VISTA ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS - CHINA**

Suite 31

41st Floor

Hong Kong New World Tower

300 Huaihui Zhong Road

Shanghai

China

P: 86-5116-2868

F: 86-5116-2958

**Management software system covering box office, concessions, back-office, online-ticket and home-office functions****VISTAR/VA**

12650 E. Arapahoe Rd., Bldg. D

Centennial, CO 80112

P: 800-880-9900

www.vistarva.com

**Concessions including pizza, Italian, Mexican, sandwich, coffee and Hooters chips, sandwich vending****VISUAL MANAGEMENT****SYSTEMS**

1000 Industrial Way N., Ste. C

Toms River, NJ 08755

P: 877-323-CCTV

F: 732-281-1355

F: 732-281-1365

sales@vmscctv.com

www.vmscctv.com

**MANUFACTURING FACILITY**

8220 Washington Village Dr.

Centerville, OH 45458

P: 937-438-8400

F: 732-281-1365

www.vmspdg.com

info@intelligentpdg.com

**Video and audio surveillance systems****VISUAL MARKETING ASSOCIATES**

9560 Pathway St., Ste. 1

Santee, CA 92071-4181

P: 619-258-0393

F: 619-258-0790

**Display systems and light boxes****VIVIAN OF ST. LOUIS**

1529 Ocello Dr.

Fenton, MO 63026

P: 800-325-9517

P: 636-343-1220

F: 636-326-2811

info@viviancompany.com

www.vivian-stlouis.com

www.viviancompany.com

**Ice machines, beverage systems, refrigeration equipment, menu systems and new Plug & Serve concessions stands and box offices****VLL DENMARK**

Axel Kiers Vej 20A

DK-8270 Højbjerg

DENMARK

P: 45-86-72-25-55

F: 45-86-72-25-15

**ADMINISTRATION**

Ostergade 8 B

DK-4180 Sorø

DENMARK

P: 45-57-82-08-68

F: 45-57-83-46-68

mail@vll.dk

www.vll.dk

**Dimmer installation and cinema projector installation and repair****VON SCHRADER**

1600 Junction Ave.

Racine, WI 53403

P: 800-626-6916

P: 262-634-1956

F: 262-634-2888

info@vonschrader.com

www.vonschrader.com

**Low-moisture carpet and upholstery cleaning equipment and chemicals****WAGNER ZIP-CHANGE**

3100 Hirsch St.

Melrose Park, IL 60160

P: 708-681-4100

P: 800-323-0744

F: 800-243-4924

sales@wagnerzip.com

www.wagnerzip.com

**Marquee letters, background panels, mini-marquee letters, "time kits," movie rating/sound-systems panels and letter-changing poles, Zip Vision electronic message centers****WAUSAU TILE**

P. O. Box 1520

Wausau, WI 54402

9001 Business Hwy. 51

Rothschild, WI 54474

P: 800-388-8728

F: 715-359-3121

F: 715-355-4627

wtile@wausautile.com

www.wausautile.com

**Benches, tables and trash containers****WEAVER POPCORN/POP WEAVER**

14470 Bergen Blvd., Ste. 100

Noblesville, IN 46060

P: 765-934-2101

F: 603-590-6343

consumer@popweaver.com

**Jim Labas, VP/Concessions**

jim.labas@popweaver.com

www.popweaver.com

**Popcorn and popcorn products****WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK**

711 N. A St.

P. O. Box 168

Fort Smith, AR 72902

P: 800-643-2598

F: 479-783-4113

F: 479-783-7050

sales@wllinc.com

**Lynn Mendenhall, Bid Coordinator**

lmendenhall@wllinc.com

www.wllinc.com

**Roll and folded tickets, computerized box office forms and thermal stock, coupon books, discount cards, mag-stripe cards, encoding and distribution, integrated with exhibitors' existing web pages****WELL DATA SYSTEM**

#1402, Jeil Bldg. 99-3

Garak-Dong, Songpa-Gu

Seoul, KOREA

P: 82-02-552-7618

F: 82-02-552-7619

gaiber@welldy.com

www.welldy.com

**Cinema ticketing system****WESNIC**

6000 Bowdendale Ave.

Jacksonville, FL 32216

P: 800-874-8558

P: 904-733-8444

F: 904-733-3776

**Garrett Holick, Western Rep.**

P: 214-515-9370

gholick@wesnic.com

**Granger Marchman, SE Rep.**

P: 404-231-4088

gmarchman@wesnic.com

**Sean Sherman, NE Rep.**

P: 800-593-7642

sshernan@wesnic.com

www.wesnic.com

**Site furnishings, including benches, receptacles, planters, interior and exterior and a full line of tables and chairs for theater cafes and coffee bars****WESTERN ASSOCIATED MARKETING**

5076 Moonstone Ct.

San Jose, CA 95136

P: 408-448-1535

F: 408-265-1347

**William A. Messery Jr., Owner**

## SERVICES

F: 32-50-37-13-82  
info@xanto.be  
www.xanto.be

Architectural lighting, searchlights and lighting effects

### XDC INTERNATIONAL

Le Pôle Image de Liège  
Rue de Mulhouse, 36  
Liège 4020  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-4-364-1200  
F: 32-4-364-1299  
info@xdcinema.com

### XDC FRANCE

Centre d'affaire Val Courcelle  
4, route de la Noue  
91196 GIF sur YVETTE Cedex  
FRANCE  
P: 33-1-69-18-71-20  
F: 33-1-69-18-71-29  
xdcfrance@xdcinema.com

Technical and financial solutions tailored to the particularities of the French market, offering services to cinema theaters, screening rooms, post-production labs and festivals

### XDC GERMANY

Jahnstrasse 37-41  
D-40215 Dusseldorf  
GERMANY  
P: 49-(0)2 11 / 37 30  
F: 49-(0)2 11 / 38 17  
office@ftt-online.de  
www.ftt-online.de

### XDC SPAIN

C/ Ribera del Loira, 46  
Campo de las Naciones  
E-28042 Madrid  
SPAIN  
P: 34-91-503-06-45  
F: 34-91-503-00-99  
info@xdcinema.com

### ASIA

c/o EVS Broadcast Equipment  
15 FL, New Victory House  
93-103 Wing Lok St.  
Sheung Wan  
Hong Kong, CHINA  
P: 852-2914-2501  
F: 852-2914-2505

info.asia@xdcinema.com

### USA/SOUTH AMERICA

Offices 9 Law Dr., Ste. 200  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
P: 973-575-7811  
F: 973-575-7812  
info.usa@xdcinema.com  
www.xdcinema.com

CineStore digital cinema servers; pan-European digital cinema rollout; customized solutions, logistics and services for exhibitors and distributors; open access technology and equipment expertise

### XENONBULBS.COM

1054 Valley Blvd., Suite C  
Tehachapi, CA 93561  
P: 661-822-1488  
F: 661-822-1205  
staff@xenonbulbs.com  
www.xenonbulbs.com

Online sales of xenon bulbs, including LTI, Christie, Osram and ASL

### XPAND

#### US OFFICE

1017 Cole Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90038  
P: 310-309-6705  
F: 323-785-0037

#### EU OFFICE

martinska 152  
1000 Ljubljana  
Slovenia  
P: 386-1-520-55-55  
F: 386-1-520-55-88

sales@xpandcinema.com  
marketing@xpandcinema.com  
info@xpandcinema.com

**Jennifer Robinson, USA Office Manager**  
P: 310-309-6725  
F: 323-785-0037

www.xpandcinema.com

Fully immersive participatory 3D digital cinema experience, complete with motion, special effects and personal interactivity, featuring HD, 2K, DCI, 3D, 4D, SFX seats and theater effects

## A

### ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES (AMPAS)

Academy Foundation  
8949 Wilshire Blvd.  
Beverly Hill, CA 90211  
P: 310-247-3000  
www.oscars.org

Film industry organization supporting programs and activities, including Oscar awards

### ACCURATE CASH SYSTEM

4594 Salem Pl.  
Carlsbad, CA 92010  
P: 760-720-1153  
F: 760-450-6358  
F: 760-434-3567

**Jack Jaksik, Owner**

Cash-counting system

### ACOUSTICAL DESIGN GROUP

5799 Broadmoor St., Ste. 108  
Mission, KS 66202  
P: 913-384-1261  
F: 913-384-1274  
adg@adgkc.com  
www.adgkc.com

Acoustical design and construction consultation, including post-construction acoustical testing

### ACS ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 810  
Walnut, CA 91788  
P: 888-ACS-5610  
P: 909-595-3484  
F: 909-595-3447  
info@acs-ent.com  
www.acs-ent.com

**Jose G. Alvarado, CEO**  
**Raul Alvarado, Dir./Ops.**  
**Patrick Artiaga, VP/Sales & Mktg.**

### Wayne Kochanek, Dir./Facility Dvlp

Project management, janitorial, carpet, screen, engineering, concessions, construction services and facilities maintenance

### ADG MAINTENANCE

177 Main St., Ste. 156  
Fort Lee, NJ 07024  
P: 800-ADG-5984  
P: 201-869-9446  
F: 201-869-9448  
info@adgmaintenance.com  
www.adgmaintenance.com

Theater cleaning services and supplies

### ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (AMD) HEADQUARTERS

One AMD Pl.  
P.O. Box 3453  
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453  
P: 408-749-4000

### AMD AUSTIN, LONE STAR

Advanced Micro Devices  
7171 Southwest Pkwy.  
Austin, TX 78735  
P: 512-602-1000

### AMD MARKHAM

1 Commerce Valley Dr. East  
Markham, ON L3T 7X6  
CANADA  
P: 905-882-2600

www.amd.com

Computing products and solutions

### ADVANCED SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGIES

100 Canal Pointe Blvd.  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
P: 877-393-0999  
P: 609-921-7721  
F: 609-921-9226  
info@surveillancetechnologies.com  
sales@surveillancetechnologies.com

**Andrew Sheppard, Pres. & CEO**  
**Chris Bell, Reg. Sales Mgr.**

Security cameras and digital recording

CCTV systems that allow remote management

### AIPHONE

1700 130th Ave. NE  
Bellevue, WA 98005

P.O. Box 90075  
Bellevue, WA 98009

P: 800-692-0200  
P: 425-455-0510  
F: 425-455-0071

sales@aiphone.com

www.aiphone.com

Communications systems

### ALCOPS

5750 W. 95th St., Ste. 320  
Overland Park, KS 66207  
P: 800-345-7347  
F: 800-252-4060  
brooks@alcops.com  
www.alcops.com

**Charles P. Stephenson, President**

Theater investigation and security services, pre-employment screening

### ALL CINEMA SALES & SERVICES

120 Laurel Rd.  
East Northport, NY 11731  
P: 800-628-5788  
P: 631-754-5655  
F: 631-754-2213  
mail@allcinemasales.com  
www.allcinemasales.com

**Jim Kelly, President**

**Thomas Kelly, EVP**  
**Sean Kelly, VP**

Installation of low-voltage lighting, carpet and tile

### AMERICAN CINEMA EQUIPMENT

1927 N. Argyle St.  
Portland, OR 97217  
P: 800-956-6589  
P: 503-285-7015  
F: 503-285-6765  
service@cinequip.com

www.cinequip.com

**Scott Hicks, President/CEO**  
**Doug Sabin, VP, Sales & Marketing**

Megaplex value packages, low xenon bulb, pricing, digital cinema, supplies, 24/7 technical support, factory direct pricing, expert installation and repair, digital onscreen advertising

### AMERICAN OFFICE SERVICES

30257 Clemens Rd., Unit C  
Westlake, OH 44145  
P: 440-899-6888  
F: 440-899-7222  
www.americanofficeservices.com  
scott@americanofficeservices.com

Auditorium seat restoration, electrostatic refinishing, upholstery, student locker repair and refinishing, upholstery of Herman Miller and Haworth workstations

### AMERICAN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

510 S. Maple St.  
Lancaster, OH 43130  
P: 740-652-9667  
F: 740-652-9668

**John Williamson, President**

john@americantheatreequipment.com  
www.americantheatreequipment.com

Design, sales, service and rentals

### AMERICAN THEATRICAL INSTALLATION

1412 S. Dahlia Ave.  
Ontario, CA 91762  
vanessa@americantheatricalinstallation.com

Draper, screen frames, and installation

### ARROWSTREET

212 Elm St.  
Somerville, MA 02144  
P: 617-623-5555  
F: 617-625-4646  
info@arrowstreet.com



"Taking signs and displays to the next stratosphere and beyond"

**Infinity 3-D Signage & Displays** turn theatre logos and brands into dramatic 3-D presentations (without glasses).

Now that's a show stopper.

Contact us and see how **Infinity 3-D** illuminated products can work for you.

**Schult**  
Signage • Menus • Digital

800.783.8998 • www.schult.com

# MORE is LESS!

VISIT US AT  
CINEMA CON  
BOOTH #1013F

**POP**  
Weaver

It's time to serve your hungry theater-goers more. **More** flavor. **More** crunch. **More** satisfaction. It's also time to offer them less! Less hidden cost. Less waste. Less anxiety about going back for more.

To learn more about the Pop Weaver competitive advantage email: [jim.labas@popweaver.com](mailto:jim.labas@popweaver.com)

For over 75 years, Pop Weaver has provided concession operators with the best value in popcorn.

**POP**  
Weaver

We have a certain quality.



## SERVICES

www.arrowstreet.com

**James P. Batchelor, AIA, Pres. & CEO**  
**John W. Cole, AIA, Principal**  
**Linos Dounias, AIA, Principal**  
**Bradford K. Ederly, AIA, Principal**  
*Architecture, urban design, planning, graphics and interior design*

### ARTEMOL

Pol. Ind. La Polvorista  
 Ctra. De Madrid Cartagena  
 km. 386  
 30500 Molina de Segura Murcia  
 SPAIN  
 P: 34-968-64-37-50  
 F: 34-968-61-11-01  
 info@artemol.com  
 www.artemol.com

*Packing design and production*

### ARTS ALLIANCE MEDIA

European Head Office  
 Arts Alliance Media  
 9-11 North End Rd.  
 London W14 8ST  
 P: 44-0-20-7751-7500  
 F: 44-0-20-7751-7505  
 info@artsalliancemediam.com  
 www.artsalliancemediam.com

**Howard Kiedaisch, CEO**  
**Mark Livingstone, President**  
**Fiona Deans, Dir./Digital Cinema**  
**Patrick Foley, CFO**

### SOUTHERN EUROPE

Arts Alliance Media 7  
 Avenue de Clichy  
 75017 Paris  
 FRANCE  
 P: 33-1-42-93-13-89  
 gwendal.auffret@artsalliancemediam.com

**Gwendal Auffret, Mng. Dir./Southern**

### EUROPE

**BENELUX**  
 Arts Alliance Media  
 Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal  
 294 III 1012 RT  
 AMSTERDAM  
 P: 31-0-6-53184156  
 marcel@artsalliancemediam.com

### NORDIC REGION

Nordic Digital Alliance AS  
 Odderøya 42  
 4610 Kristiansand  
 NORWAY  
 P: 47-38-12-41-00  
 Jan-robert@digikino.no  
 www.digikino.no

### ARTS ALLIANCE AMERICA

407 Broome St 7B  
 New York NY 10013  
 P: 212-475-2888  
 www.artsallianceamerica.com  
*Digital film distribution services; dedicated to building a European digital network*

### ASTUTE SOFTWARE

Kina Beach Rd. RD 1  
 Upper Moutere  
 Nelson NEW ZEALAND  
 P: 64-3-526-6225  
 F: 64-3-526-6221  
 sales@astutesoftware.co.nz  
 www.astutesoftware.co.nz  
*TillLink and StockManager software solutions for monitoring, configuring and managing cash registers from a central office and storing and reporting detailed sales figures*

### A360 DESIGN

52837 Karon Dr.  
 Macomb, MI 48042  
 P: 586-786-1934  
 F: 586-786-9240  
**John Kulkawinski, President**  
 John@a360design.com  
 info@a360design.com  
 www.a360design.com

### ENGLAND

6 Willford Lane  
 West Bridgford, Nottingham  
 UNITED KINGDOM NG2 7QX  
 P: 44-115-945-5099  
 F: 44-115-981-9277

**Kevin Major**  
 Kevin@m360.co.uk  
 info@m360.co.uk

*Cinema channel developing brand identity, logo and packaging design, websites, business-to-business materials*

### ATLANTIC THEATRE CLEANING

221 Scarlet Ridge Ct.  
 Brentwood, TN 32872  
 P: 866-379-6880  
 F: 860-738-9454

**Jesus Cachaya, Pres. & CEO**  
 cachaya.j@atlantictc.net  
 www.atlantictc.net

**Charlie Hyatt, VP**

*Theater cleaning*

### AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT

Unit 6, 121 Elliot St.  
 Howick, Auckland  
 NEW ZEALAND  
 P. O. Box 36-945  
 Howick, Auckland 2014  
 NEW ZEALAND

P: 64-9-534-9313  
 F: 64-9-534-9234  
 info@avenz.com  
 www.avenz.com

**Glen Bullen, Mng. Dir.**

*Cinema equipment, design, supplies and services*

### AUSTIN & ASSOCIATES

1 Hardwood Hill Rd.  
 Pittsford, NY 14534  
 P: 585-387-9820

**Bruce A. Austin, President**  
 baagll@nit.edu

*Research and consulting service*

## B

### BEHR BROWERS ARCHITECTS

340 N. Westlake Blvd.,

Ste. 250  
 Westlake Village, CA 91362  
 P: 805-496-1101  
 F: 805-494-1421  
 bba@behrbrowsers.com  
 www.behr-browsers.com

*Full-service architectural, interior design and planning services*

### BELL THEATRE SERVICES (BTS)

9B Chester Rd.,  
 Borehamwood  
 Hertfordshire WD6 1LT  
 UNITED KINGDOM  
 P: 44-020-8238-6000  
 F: 44-020-8238-6060  
 admin@bell-theatre.com  
 www.bell-theatre.com

*35mm sales, installation and servicing; digital 2K sales, installation and servicing; 35mm and digital 2K rental; parts and service*

### BERG HENNESSY OLSON LLP

50 Front St., Ste. 200  
 Newburgh, NY 12550  
 P: 845-220-2070  
 F: 845-220-2077  
 info@berghennessyolson.com  
 www.berghennessyolson.com

**Andrew J. Hennessy, RA**  
**Mark S. Olson, RA**

*Theater design and cost-effective theatre planning*

### BEWEGTE BILDER MEDIEN

Im Alten Schlachthof  
 D-72704 Tübingen  
 GERMANY  
 P: 49-7071-5697-0  
 F: 49-7071-5697-97  
 info@bewegtebilder.de  
 www.bewegtebilder.com

**Carsten Schuffert, Mng. Dir.**

*Open-air and digital cinema consulting, projection and technology, content preparation and encoding, installation*

*and service.*

### BIGSCREENBIZ.COM

93 Main St.  
 Belfast, ME 04915  
 P: 207-338-1975  
 F: 207-338-2951  
 info@bigscreenbiz.com

**Michael D. Hurley, Impresario**  
 mikeh@midcoast.com

www.bigscreenbiz.com

*Website for theater operators, owners, bookers, exhibitor relations, release charts, discussion forums, "on eBay" and polls*

### BIG3D.COM

2794 North Larkin Avenue  
 Fresno, CA 93721  
 P: 559-233-3380  
 F: 559-233-3699  
 sales@big3d.com  
 www.big3d.com

**Tom Saville, President**

*3D/motion and printing at all sizes on cups, posters and displays. Rollable movie posters, photographic and litho printing*

### BONDI ASSOCIATES

970 S. 2nd St.  
 San Jose, CA 95112-5825  
 P: 408-293-7006  
 F: 408-293-9320  
 jcb970@yahoo.com

**John C. Bondi**

*Repair services for projection and sound systems*

### BOSTON LIGHT AND SOUND

290 N. Beacon St.  
 Boston, MA 02135  
 P: 617-787-3131  
 F: 617-787-4257  
 info@blsi.com  
 www.blsi.com

*Film and video equipment; film, video and audio equipment rentals; design;*

*consulting services; installations; and hearing-impaired systems*

### BOXOFFICE MAGAZINE BOXOFFICE.COM

9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450  
 Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
 P: 310-876-9090  
 F: 212-627-7007

**Peter Cane, Publisher**

peter@boxoffice.com

www.boxoffice.com

*Website and monthly magazine covering all aspects of the business of movies*

### BOXOFFICE MEDIA

230 Park Ave., Ste. 1000  
 New York, NY 10169  
 P: 212-627-7000  
 F: 703-229-6457  
 sales@boxoffice.com  
 www.boxoffice.com

*Owner/operator of Boxoffice Magazine and boxoffice.com*

### BRIGHT STAR SYSTEMS BOSTON OFFICE

41 Brigham St., Unit 11  
 Marlborough, MA 01775  
 P: 508-481-9300  
 F: 508-481-9700

### MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE

7600 W. 27th St., Unit 223  
 Minneapolis, MN 55426  
 P: 952-926-2009  
 F: 952-926-6023

sales@bsscinema.com  
 www.bsscinema.com

*Full-line cinema dealer, including design, consulting, installation and service, representing all major manufacturers of cinema display systems*

### BSHL GROUP

726 Hanley Industrial Ct.  
 Brentwood, MO 63144  
 P: 314-781-2225  
 F: 314-781-5874

**Greg Daniels**

*You're not alone!*

BACTERIA  
 MOLD  
 GERMS  
 BED BUGS  
 VIRUSES  
 FLEAS  
 LICE

**STERI-FAB**  
 MUCH MORE THAN A DISINFECTANT  
 800 359-4913 • STERIFAB.COM

# SERVICES

gdaniels@att.blackberry.net  
www.bshl.net

Hospitality consulting services and equipment supply

## BT HEAD OFFICE

BT Centre, 81 Newgate St.  
London EC1A 7AJ, UK  
P: 00-800-8000-2000

## UNITED STATES HEADQUARTERS

350 Madison Ave., 4th Fl.  
New York, NY 10017  
P: 646-487-7400  
F: 646-487-3370

www.bt.com

Domestic and international cinema systems integration

## BURDEN ASSOCIATES

20944 Sherman Way, Ste. 213  
Canoga Park, CA 91303  
P: 818-340-4590  
F: 818-884-8840

Broadcast systems engineering and radio sound systems



## CALIFORNIA SEATING AND REPAIR

12455 Branford St., Units 2&3  
Arleta, CA 91331  
P: 818-890-SEAT  
F: 805-581-0226  
deltatyme@aol.com  
www.californiaseating.com

Installation, rentals, seating repair and sales of used chairs

## CARDIAC SCIENCE

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.  
Bothell, WA 98021  
P: 800-426-0337  
P: 425-402-2000  
info@cardiacscience.com  
www.cardiacscience.com

Powerheart-brand AEDs and comprehensive AED/CPR training

## CARDINAL SOUND & MOTION PICTURE SERVICES

6330 Howard Ln.  
Elkridge, MD 21075  
P: 410-796-5300  
P: 301-621-2500  
F: 410-796-7995  
cardinal@cardinalsound.com  
www.cardinalsound.com

Motion picture projection and sound system design, installation, service and repair, equipment and parts

## CARLTON SCREEN ADVERTISING

**UK OFFICE**  
DIGITAL CINEMA MEDIA  
12 Golden Square  
London W1F 9JE UK  
P: 44-207-534-6363  
F: 44-207-534-6464  
www.dcm.co.uk

## IRELAND

Carlton Screen Advertising  
23 Windsor Place  
Dublin 2  
P: 353-1-631-0100  
F: 353-1-631-0118

enquiries@carltonscreen.com  
www.carltonscreen.com

## Martin Bishop, Managing Director

Cinema advertising in the UK & Ireland

## CCBG ARCHITECTS

102 E. Buchanan St.  
Phoenix, AZ 85004  
P: 602-258-2211  
F: 602-255-0909  
info@ccbg-arch.com  
www.ccbg-arch.com

Brian Cassidy, AIA, Partner  
Kym Billington, AIA, Partner  
Joseph Groff, Partner  
Paul Ladensack, AIA, Partner

Architectural services for new theaters, remodeling and retrofitting

## CENTAURO

## EQUIPAMENTOS DE CINEMA E TEATRO

Rua dos Gusmos, 123/127  
CEP 01212-000 Sao Paulo  
BRAZIL  
P: 55-11-3331-8055  
F: 55-11-3331-8203  
info@centauro-cinema.com.br  
www.centauro-cinema.com.br

## CENTURY ENGINEERING SOUND & SERVICE

6412 Loomes Ave.  
Downers Grove, IL 60516  
P: 630-654-3585

Theater equipment, service, sales and consultation

## CHACE PRODUCTIONS

201 S. Victory Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91502  
P: 800-842-8346  
F: 800-842-8353  
audio@chace.com  
www.chace.com

## Robert Heiber, President

Audio, post-production, sound processors, sound enhancement and stereo synthesizers

## CHECKER PATROL

517 Northline Dr.  
Hampstead, NC 28443  
P: 888-362-5300  
F: 888-374-9400  
info@checkerpatrol.com

## Gene Norris, President

gnorris@checkerpatrol.com  
www.checkerpatrol.com

Independent checking and monitoring services

## CHRISTIE DIGITAL SYSTEMS USA

10550 Camden Dr.  
Cypress, CA 90630-4600  
P: 866-880-4462  
P: 714-236-8610  
F: 714-503-3375  
sales-us@christiedigital.com

## CANADA

809 Wellington St. N.  
Kitchener, ON N2G 4Y7  
CANADA  
P: 800-265-2171  
P: 519-744-8005  
F: 519-749-3321  
sales-canada@christiedigital.com

## WORLDWIDE OFFICES UNITED KINGDOM

ViewPoint  
200 Ashville Way  
Wokingham  
Berkshire, U.K.  
RG41 2PL  
P: 44-118-977-8000  
F: 44-118-977-8100  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

## GERMANY

Willicher Damm 129  
D-41066  
Mönchengladbach  
Germany  
P: 49-2161-664540  
F: 49-2161-664546  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

## FRANCE

Bâtiment D-Hall 4  
Parc GWIO - Louis Roche  
8&1/4 Avenue Louis Roche  
F-92230 Gennevilliers  
France  
P: 33-0-1-41-21-44-04  
F: 33-0-1-41-21-00-36  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

## HUNGARY/EASTERN EUROPE

Regus Bank Centre  
Szabadsag ter 7.  
H-1054 Budapest  
Hungary  
P: 36-0-1-47-48-100  
F: 36-0-1-47-48-452  
sales-europe@christiedigital.com

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

P: 971-0-4-299-7575  
F: 971-0-4-299-8077  
sales-meast@christiedigital.com

## SINGAPORE

P: 65-6877-8737  
F: 65-6877-8747  
sales-singapore@christiedigital.com

## SHANGHAI

P: 86-21-6278-7708  
F: 86-21-6270-5816  
sales-china@christiedigital.com

## BEIJING

P: 86-10-6561-0204  
F: 86-10-6561-0546  
sales-china@christiedigital.com

## KOREA

P: 82-2-702-1601  
F: 82-2-702-1602

## JAPAN

P: 81-3-3599-7481  
F: 81-3-3599-7482  
sales-japan@christiedigital.com  
www.christiedigital.com

Visual solutions for entertainment, business and industry, including film, digital cinema, LCD and DLP visual technologies, networking solutions and 24/7 support

## CINCOM

P.O. Box 2533  
Salem, NH 03079  
P: 800-992-4403  
F: 888-322-1667  
info@cincom.net  
www.cincom.net

## Matthew Sinopoli, Pres. & CEO

Theater cleaning services

## CINEASIA

**NIELSEN BUSINESS MEDIA**  
770 Broadway  
New York, NY 10003  
P: 646-654-7680  
P: 646-654-7690  
P: 646-654-7682  
F: 646-654-7694

## Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.

robert.sunshine@nielsen.com  
www.cineasia.com

Annual Asian distribution and exhibition convention

## CINECOM SYSTEMS

Schoenbrunner Strasse 7C  
A-10740 Vienna  
AUSTRIA  
P: 43-1-587-0515-0  
F: 43-1-587-0515-30

## Christof Federle

christof.federle@cincom.at  
www.cinecomsystems.com

E-cinema, preshow solutions, digital cinema advertising, high definition video player

## CINECON

775 Entler Ave.  
Chico, CA 95928  
P: 530-345-8300  
F: 530-345-3908

## Richard E. Huffman, President

r Huffman@cincongroup.com

## Annette Gendrot, Controller

www.cinecongroup.com

Construction services for theater and commercial/retail development

## CINEDIGM DIGITAL CORP.

55 Madison Ave.,  
Ste. 300

Morristown, NJ 07960

P: 973-290-0080

F: 973-290-0081

info@cinedigm.com

www.cinedigm.com

www.accessitx.com

Software and services for digital cinema

## CINEDIGM DIGITAL CINEMA

6255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1025  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-463-2144  
F: 323-463-1319  
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Funding vehicle and administrator for digital cinema rollout with 4,000 screens in its digital deployment

## CINEDIGM SOFTWARE DIVISION

6255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1025  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-463-2144  
F: 323-463-1319  
www.cinedigmcorp.com

Theatrical distribution, exhibition and rights, management systems and software, digital content management

## CINEMA ADVERTISING COUNCIL (CAC)

P: 212-986-7080  
F: 212-986-2354

## Matt Biscuiti, VP

www.cinemaadvertising.com

Trade association for cinema advertising industry

## CINEMA ARCHIVES

157 Park Ave.  
Madison, NJ 07940  
P: 800-392-4050  
P: 973-377-1007  
F: 973-377-4020

## Ralph Deluca

ralph@ralphdeluca.com  
www.ralphdeluca.com

Movie posters and film stills from 1900 through 1970. Appraisal, purchase and restoration

## CINEMA BUYING GROUP (CBG)

750 First Street NE, Ste. 1130  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
P: 800-282-6286  
F: 202-962-0370  
www.cbgpurchasing.com

## Wayne Anderson, Mng. Dir.

Cinema equipment purchasing co-op, including digital cinema

## CINEMA CONSULTANTS & SERVICES INT'L

1250 Brookline Blvd.,  
P.O. Box 9672  
Pittsburgh, PA 15226  
P: 412-343-3900  
F: 412-343-2992  
sales@cinemaconsultantsinternational.com  
www.cinemaconsultantsinternational.com

## Ross Falvo, President

Motion picture equipment sales, services and concessions equipment and casework

## CINEMA ADS/PRO MOTION SLIDES

P.O. Box 217  
Franklin Lake, NJ 07417  
P: 201-684-2600  
P: 800-777-SLIDES  
F: 201-684-2626

## Kevin Romano, President & CEO

kromano@cinemaads.com

www.cinemaads.com

Cinema advertising

## CINEMA EQUIPMENT SALES OF CALIF. INC.

23011 Moulton Pkwy., #1-5  
Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
P: 949-470-0298  
F: 949-470-0835

## Carl W. Williams, President

carl@cinemadealer.com

www.cinemadealer.com

Michael L. Smith, GM

service@cinemadealer.com

www.Winema-Equipment.com

Designs, supplies and installs D-Cinema and 35mm projection and sound equipment, screens, seating, low-voltage lighting and accessories and supplies. Worldwide capabilities

## CINEMA EXPO

Nielsen Business Media  
770 Broadway  
New York, NY 10003  
P: 646-654-7680  
F: 646-654-7694

## Robert Sunshine, Exec. Dir.

robert.sunshine@nielsen.com  
www.cinemaexpo.com

Annual European distribution and exhibition convention

## CINEMA LINKS

P.O. Box 487  
Chocorua, NH 03817  
P: 603-323-8941  
F: 603-323-8941

## Greg Melick

National film booking and buying, account management and business development

## CINEMA SERVICE & SUPPLY

77 Walnut St., Ste. 4  
Peabody, MA 01960  
P: 800-231-8849  
P: 978-538-7575  
F: 978-538-7550  
sales@cssinc.com

## Brian Vita, President

brian\_vita@cssinc.com  
www.cssinc.com

Cinema equipment, sales, service, planning, consulting and leasing

## CINEMA SERVICE CO. (CSC)

9400 N. Central Expwy.,  
Ste. #320  
Dallas, TX 75231  
P: 214-692-7555  
F: 214-692-7559  
info@cinemaserviceco.com  
www.cinemaserviceco.com

## Tim Patton

## Rick Slaughter

Film booking, buying and marketing agency

## CINEMA SOLUTIONS INC.

18838 Stone Oak Pkwy,  
Ste. 204  
San Antonio, Texas 78258  
P: 210-223-2100  
F: 210-223-2110  
www.cinemasolutions.com

## Anita Watts, Sales

Web-based procurement network

## CINEMA SUPPLY

502 S. Market St.  
Millersburg, PA 17061  
P: 800-437-5505  
P: 717-692-4744  
F: 717-692-3073  
robey@cinemasupply.com  
www.cinemasupply.com

Theater equipment distribution, including projection, sound and seating

## CINEMA TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

P.O. Box D-400  
245 Quaker Rd., Unit 9  
Pomona, NY 10970  
P: 845-354-6563  
F: 845-354-9146

## Leslie Gonzalez, Off. Mgr.

leslie@ctsnyc.com

www.ctsnyc.com

Theater installation, repair and maintenance, movie premieres and presentations

## CINEMATRONIX BRITISH COLUMBIA HEAD OFFICE

8299 129 St., Unit #104  
Surrey, BC V3W 0A6  
CANADA  
P: 604-592-5511  
P: 800-FIX-FLUX  
F: 604-592-5524

## Kevin Eagle, Owner & Tech.

kevine@cinematronix.net

David Moore, Owner & Tech

david@cinematronix.net

## PRAIRIE SOUTH CALGARY DISPATCH

Doug Evans, Tech.

doug@cinematronix.net

## Bob Robison, Tech.

brobison@cinematronix.net

## PRAIRIE NORTH EDMONTON DISPATCH

P.O. Box 36052  
Castledowns PO  
Edmonton, AB T5X 5V9  
CANADA  
P: 780-457-0448

## Brian Crooks, Tech.

brian@cinematronix.net

## Brian Betts, Tech.

bbetts@cinematronix.net

## ONTARIO

## TORONTO OFFICE

525 Milner Avenue Unit #6  
Toronto, Ontario M1B 2K4  
CANADA  
P: 416-424-4080  
F: 416-424-1017

## Rick Long Jr., Regional Mgr.

rick@cinematronix.net

## Rick Long Sr., Tech.

rlong@cinematronix.net

## ONTARIO OTTAWA DISPATCH

## Gaetan Roy, Tech.

gaetan@cinematronix.net

www.cinematronix-ca.com

Sound and projection equipment, sales, service and new theater equipment installations

## CINEPLEX MEDIA TORONTO

102 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9  
CANADA  
P: 416-539-8800  
F: 416-539-8511

## MONTREAL

352 Rue Emery, Bureau 50

## SERVICES

1212 S. State St.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111  
P: 801-355-1250  
F: 801-355-1259  
sales@clacoequipment.com  
www.clacoequipment.com

Complete theater equipment sales  
and service

### CLARITY COMMERCE SOLUTION

3355 Breckinridge Blvd.,  
Ste. 120  
Duluth, Georgia, 30096  
P: 770-931-0038  
F: 770-931-3444  
info.us@claritycommerce.com

### EUROPE

18-20 Rue Edouard Jacques  
Paris 75014, FRANCE  
P: 33-01-43-20-05-05  
F: 33-01-43-20-53-05  
info.europe@claritycommerce.com

UNITED KINGDOM  
Knoll House, Union Wharf  
Market Harborough  
Leicestershire  
LE167UW

P: 44-845-230-9070  
F: 44-845-230-9071  
info@claritycommerce.com

### NEW ZEALAND

P. O. Box 300841  
Auburn, North Shore City 0752  
NZ  
P: 64-0-9-448-2516  
F: 64-0-9-448-2517  
info@claritycommerce.com

www.claritycommerce.com

Centralized management solutions for  
entertainment, leisure and hospitality  
industries

### CLARK THEATRE SERVICE

325 Huron Ave., Ste. B  
P.O. Box 610727  
Port Huron, MI 48060-3842  
P: 810-982-9935  
F: 810-982-9947

Film booking

### CLEANING SERVICES GROUP (CSG)

230 North St.  
Danvers, MA 01923  
P: 800-683-6572  
F: 800-789-5440  
chris@cleaningservicesgroup.com  
www.cleaningservicesgroup.com

Cleaning and building maintenance  
services throughout the U.S.

### CLEANING SERVICES OF AMERICA

P.O. Box 442101  
Houston, TX 77244  
P: 281-727-0117  
F: 281-727-0117  
info@cleaningservicesofamerica.com  
www.cleaningservicesofamerica.com

Janitorial services

### CLOUD INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 35  
Lawson, MO 64062  
P: 816-296-3354  
F: 816-296-7733

Chuck Shoemaker, Sales  
chuck@cloudindustries.com  
www.cloudindustries.com

Stagfronts, drapes, speakers, equipment  
consulting, booth accessories and  
installation

### COLORADO HARDSCAPES

8085 E. Harvard Ave.  
Denver, CO 80231  
P: 303-750-8200  
F: 303-750-8886  
info@coloradohardscapes.com  
www.coloradohardscapes.com

Themed environments

### COLOR AD PACKAGING

200 Beghin Ave.  
Winnipeg, MB  
R2J 3W2 CANADA  
P: 204-777-7770

F: 204-777-5545  
www.coloradgroup.com

Manny Fernandes, Dir./Sales & Mktg.  
Frank Nobile, Acct. Mgr.

Custom, stock and promotional printed  
popcorn bags

### COMPESO

Carl-Zeiss-Ring 9  
85737 Ismaning near Munich  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0-89-9697970  
F: 49-0-89-9697977

### BRANCH DUSSELDORF

Breslauer Strasse 6/11th Fl.  
D-41460 Neuss, GERMANY  
P: 49-0-2131-12479-0  
F: 49-0-2131-12479-79

sales@compeso.com  
www.compeso.com

Ticketing and concessions software solu-  
tions, including box office administration  
and reporting, administration, purchase  
and inventory with integrated stock  
control as well as customer and supplier  
administration, monitor information  
system, internet reservation system

### COMPUTRONICS CORPORATION LTD.

Level 1  
13/15 Lyon Park Rd  
North Ryde, NSW 2113  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 2-9887-8680  
F: 2-9887-8681  
sales@led-signs.com  
www.computronics.biz

Electronic LED/LCD cinema display  
systems, indoor and outdoor

### CONSTRUCTION SOLUTIONS

9033 Garden Arbor Dr., Ste. 200  
Germantown, TN 38138  
P: 901-753-4009  
F: 901-752-0720  
www.constructionsolutionsgc.com

Theater design and renovation

### CO-OPERATIVE THEATRES

1413 Golden Gate Blvd.,  
Ste. 205  
Mayfield Heights, OH 44124  
P: 440-461-2700  
F: 440-461-0659

John Knapp, President  
knapp89@aol.com

Film booking

### CROSSROADS ESPRESSO

175 S Danebo Ave.  
Eugene, OR 97402  
P: 800-552-4424  
P: 541-344-4600  
F: 541-344-8992  
sales@crossroads-espresso.com  
www.coffeestuff.com

Espresso machines, accessories,  
parts and training

### CUMMINS-ALLISON

852 Feehanville Dr.  
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056  
P: 800-786-5528  
P: 847-299-9550  
F: 847-299-4940  
inquire@cumminsallison.com  
www.cumminsallison.com

Currency sorters, money handling,  
paper shredders, office products

### CUSTOM COLOR

2650 N. Burlington Ave.  
Kansas City, MO 64116  
P: 888-605-4050  
P: 816-595-6800  
F: 816-595-6801

Guy Clark, President  
Brian Bailey, Mgr./Bus. Dvlp.  
bbailey@customcolor.com  
www.customcolor.com

Concessions graphics, including photog-  
raphy, design and production of menu  
board graphics, custom wall coverings,  
3D promotional graphics, floor graphics  
and other visual promotional products

### CUSTOM INTERCEPT SOLUTIONS

1907 E. Wayzata Blvd. E., Ste. 250

Wayzata, MN 55391  
P: 877-658-5900  
P: 952-476-5900  
F: 952-476-0005

### TEXAS

2121 E. Spring Creek Parkway,  
Suite 108  
Plano, TX 75023

sales@customintercept.com  
sranssi@customintercept.com  
www.customintercept.com

Mobile, versatile, real time survey  
technology to obtain and analyze direct  
market research

### CY YOUNG INDUSTRIES

711 E. 14th Avenue  
North Kansas City, MO 64116  
P: 913-438-1776  
P: 800-729-2610  
F: 913-888-1774

John R. (Rick) Young, Pres. & CEO  
Carrie E. Young, EVP  
Nancy Young, VP & COO

cyyounginc@aol.com  
www.cyyoungind.com

Full service seat renovation

## D

### DATA QUEST LTD.

180 Lincoln St.  
Boston, MA 02111  
P: 617-437-0030  
P: 800-292-9797  
F: 617-437-0034  
F: 877-362-7272  
info@dataquestonline.com  
www.dataquestonline.com

Nationwide coverage, investigative  
services, including theater checkers,  
mystery shopping surveys, undercover  
operatives, pre- and post-employment  
background checks, hotline programs,  
camera systems, loss prevention surveys,  
loss prevention seminars, interview and  
statement taking and surveillance

### DCMP CONSULTING

2017 Montrose Dr.  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362  
P: 805-379-9003  
F: 805-374-0094  
info@dcmpconsulting.com  
www.dcmpconsulting.com

Expertise and experience covers  
equipment design, technology, as well as  
business development and marketing in  
digital cinema and in film technology.  
Recent work has included digital cinema  
systems, rollout systems, design and  
management

### DELUXE AUSTRALIA

706 Mowbray Road  
Lane Cove NSW 2066  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-02-9429-6500  
F: 61-02-9429-6598  
Alaric.McAsuland@bydeluxe.com  
Anthos.Simon@bydeluxe.com  
www.atlab.com.au

Projection and sound equipment design,  
supply, installation and maintenance

### DELUXE DIGITAL CINEMA

300 South Flower Street  
Burbank CA 91502  
P: 818-525-3445  
F: 818-525-3443  
jim.whittlesey@bydeluxe.com

Digital cinema packages (DCPs), DCP  
delivery to theaters and customer  
support, digital key delivery and man-  
agement

### DELUXE FILM SERVICES

7620 Airport Business Pkwy.,  
Bldg. #4  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
P: 818-756-2400  
F: 818-755-2401  
debbie.mann@bydeluxe.com

Print distribution and logistics, exhibitor  
services, trailer breakdown and chase,  
theatrical print distribution, theatrical  
fulfillment

### CANADA

350 Evans Ave.  
Etobicoke, ON M8Z 1K5

# DXL

## DIGITAL XENON LAMPS

2011 BOXOFFICE BUYERS DIRECTORY

Approved for:

**BARCO**  
**NEC**  
**SONY**

Consistent Quality • Highest Output  
Superior Luminance • ISO 14001 & ISO 9001  
Manufacturing Xenon Short Arc Lamps since 1964.

**USHIO**  
800.838.7446  
www.ushio.com

# SERVICES

**CANADA**  
P: 416-364-4321  
F: 416-348-0104  
paul.norris@bydeluxe.com

35mm processing, dailies, front-end services, answer printing and intermediates, release printing

20 Rainside Rd.  
Toronto, ON M3A 1A3  
CANADA  
P: 416-441-1261  
F: 416-441-6341  
Patricia.briffett@bydeluxe.com

Trailer breakdown and chase, theatrical print distribution, theatrical fulfillment

**EUROPE**  
Denham Media Park  
N. Orbital Rd.  
Denham, Uxbridge  
Middlesex UB9 5HQ

**UNITED KINGDOM**  
P: 44-01-895-832-323  
F: 44-01-895-832-446  
terry.lansbury@bydeluxe.com

www.bydeluxe.com  
35mm processing, dailies, answer printing and intermediates, release printing

## DELUXE LABORATORIES

1377 N. Serrano Ave.  
Hollywood, CA 90027  
P: 323-462-3600  
F: 323-960-7016  
steven.vananda@bydeluxe.com

35mm processing, answer printing and intermediates, bulk release printing

## DELUXE MEDIA MANAGEMENT

29125 Avenue Paine  
Valencia, CA 91355  
P: 661-702-5000  
F: 661-775-2586  
michael.alvarez@bydeluxe.com

Physical-asset warehousing and management, asset scanning and cataloging, transportation and logistics, tradeshow services, distribution of trailers and fulfillment of marketing materials, B2B and B2C websites

## DIGISCREEN

1980 Sherbrooke West,  
Ste. 120  
Montréal, Québec  
Canada H3H 1E8  
P: 514-847-3537  
F: 866-527-3537

Mark Hooper, Pres & CEO  
mhooper@digiscreen.ca  
www.digiscreen.ca

Distributor of digital cinema and alternative content

## DIGITAL CINEMA IMPLEMENTATION PARTNERS (DCIP)

One International Boulevard,  
4th Floor  
Mahwah, New NJ 07495  
P: 201-512-8717  
info@dcipllc.com  
www.dcipllc.com

Digital cinema deployment planning and implementation. Owned equally by exhibition companies AMC, Cinemark and Regal, representing 14,000 screens in the U.S. and Canada

## DIGITAL CINEMA INITIATIVES (DCI)

dcinfo@dcimovies.com  
www.dcimovies.com

Studio-backed joint venture to establish and document voluntary specifications for an open architecture for digital cinema that ensures a uniform and high level of technical performance, reliability and quality control

## DIGITAL CINEMA REPORT

nickdager@digitalcinemareport.com  
www.digitalcinemareport.com

Nick Dager, Editor & Publisher  
Online source providing a global perspective on the business and technology changes taking place due to the industry's transition to digital cinema

## DIGITAL MEDIA SYSTEMS

248 W. 35th St., Ste. 1203  
New York, NY 10001  
P: 212-643-4000  
F: 212-643-4100  
www.dmediainc.com  
info@dmediainc.com

Digital cinema, film projection and sound sales, service and installation

## DOUBLE AA BUILDERS

6040 East Thomas Rd.  
Scottsdale, AZ 85251  
P: 480-994-0400  
F: 480-994-3994

Geoffrey E. Schwan, President  
geoff@doubleaabuilders.com  
www.doubleaabuilders.com

General contractor

## DTS DIGITAL CINEMA HEADQUARTERS

5171 Claretton Dr.  
Agoura Hills, CA 91301  
P: 818-827-2200  
F: 818-879-7668  
cinemainfo@dts.com  
www.dts.com

## EUROPE

Unit 2 Saba Park  
16 Balloo Avenue  
Bangor, Co. Down  
N. IRELAND BT19 7QT  
P: +44 (0)28 91469900  
F: +44 (0)28 91456357

## JAPAN

4F Excel TY Bldg. 1-16-13  
Ebisu  
Minami Shibuya-Ku  
Tokyo 150-0022, JAPAN  
P: 81-3-5794-5288  
F: 81-3-5794-5266

Digital entertainment services for content owners and cinema exhibitors, specializing in content management solutions for the delivery of movies and other content in digital form

## DWORKIN CONSTRUCTION

155 E. 55th St., Ste. 304  
New York, NY 10022  
P: 212-750-7262  
F: 212-750-7353

Theater construction

## EARTH COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE (ECO)

16815 Victory Blvd., #226  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
P: 818-787-9550  
F: 818-787-9550

Larry Kopald, Board Chairman  
lancecoach@aol.com  
www.oneearth.org

Lance Webster, Admin. Dir.

Environmental public service announcements, including "The Power of One"

## EAST COAST LIGHTING CONCEPTS

124 Laurel Rd.  
East Northport, NY 11731  
P: 800-628-5788  
F: 631-754-5655  
F: 631-754-2213  
mail@eclightingconcepts.com  
www.eclightingconcepts.com

LED technology and light fixtures

## EASTERN ACOUSTIC WORKS (EAW)

One Main St.  
Whitinsville, MA 01588  
P: 800-992-5013  
P: 508-234-6158  
F: 800-322-8251  
F: 508-234-8251  
info@eaw.com

www.eaw.com/products/cinema

Loudspeaker technology, including screen channel systems, cinema subwoofers, surround systems and cinema

processors

## EASTERN CINEMA SUPPLY AND SERVICE

165 Priscilla Dr.  
Pembroke, MA 02359  
P: 781-294-0381  
F: 781-294-0381  
ecsandsvc@aol.com

Projection and sound-equipment sales and service, Century and Simplex intermittent overhaul, JBL service center

## EDIFICE, INC.

1401 W. Morehead St.  
Charlotte NC 28208  
P: 704-332-0900  
F: 704-332-0901

Scott Fandel, Project Executive  
sfandel@edificeinc.com  
www.edificeinc.com

Full service general contractor specializing in new theater construction, additions and renovations

## ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

712 Main St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
P: 716-855-2162  
P: 800-448-1656  
F: 716-852-4330  
entequip@aol.com  
www.gototeec.com

Cinema exhibition equipment and sales, installation and services including consulting, advisory and training services

## ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY FOUNDATION

1201 W. 5th St., Ste. T-700  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
P: 213-240-3900  
info@eifoundation.org  
www.eifoundation.org

Charity that harnesses the collective power of the entertainment industry and channels its assets to raise awareness and funds for critical health, educational and social issues in order to make a positive impact in the community and throughout the nation

## ENTERTAINMENT MARKETING GROUP

1334 Third St. Promenade,  
Ste. 200  
Santa Monica, CA 90401  
P: 310-566-4611  
P: 310-566-4616  
F: 310-556-4632  
phila@emgpromotions.com  
www.emgpromotions.com

Phil Alexander, President

Promotions and marketing for studios and independent distributors for theatrical releases, including via radio/TV, retailer tie-ins and third parties

## EOMAC

10 Perdue Ct.  
Caledon, ON  
CANADA  
P: 905-970-8059  
P: 866-WALL-SYS  
F: 905-970-8067  
eomac@eomac.com  
www.eomac.com

Fabric acoustic wall and ceiling treatments, THX Bafflewall, wall carpet, screen frames, screens, masking vinyl, CAD/D design, project management, FF&E fit-out package, Lambri wood veneer acoustic wall and ceiling panels

## EXHIBITOR RELATIONS

1262 Westwood Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
P: 310-441-7400  
F: 310-475-0316  
info@ercooffice.com  
www.ercooffice.com

Motion picture release schedule, film and box office tracking

## EXHIBITOR SUPPORT PARTNERSHIP (ESP)

1160 N. Ogden Dr., Ste. 104  
Los Angeles, CA 90046  
P: 323-654-2799

F: 323-654-4120  
mark@esfilmbuyers.com  
www.esfilmbuyers.com

Film buying

## F

## FANDANGO

12200 W. Olympic Blvd.,  
Ste. 150  
Los Angeles, CA 90064  
P: 310-954-0278  
F: 310-954-0296  
partnering@fandango.com  
partnering@fandango.com  
www.fandango.com

Online ticketing service

## FARON MELROSE CORPORATION

19925 Stevens Creek Blvd.  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
P: 408-973-7883  
askus@faronmelrose.com  
www.faronmelrose.com

Marketing, research, full-service advertising and public relations

## FILMACK STUDIOS

223 West Erie Street # ANW  
Chicago, IL 60654-3920  
P: 800-345-6225  
P: 312-427-3395  
F: 312-427-4866  
inquiries@filmack.com  
www.filmack.com

Creative producers and duplicators of film and digital cinema trailers that entertain, promote, inform and advertise. Serving motion picture exhibitors since 1919 with quality custom and generic trailers produced from concept to delivery by our team of experienced artists

## FILM JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL

770 Broadway, 7th Fl.  
New York, NY 10003-9595  
P: 646-654-7680  
F: 646-654-7694

Kevin Lally, Exec. Ed.  
lally.lally@nielsen.com  
www.filmjournal.com

Monthly magazine and a website covering the international movie exhibition business; official publication of the major industry conventions ShoWest, ShowEast, Cinema Expo International and CineAsia

## FILM TON TECHNIK

Jahnstrasse 37-41  
40215 Friedrichstadt  
Düsseldorf  
GERMANY  
P: 49-0211-37-30-47  
P: 49-0211-37-44-32  
F: 49-0211-38-17-34  
office@ftt-online.de  
www.ftt-online.de

Supply and integration of projection, sound and stage equipment including 3D, 4D, 5D digital cinema; project planning, after-sales maintenance and emergency services

## FIRETEXT HEAD OFFICE

16226-100th Ave.  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5P 0J4  
CANADA  
P: 888-FIRE-TEXT  
P: 215-789-9104  
F: 780-487-1085

## UNITED KINGDOM

13 Hunter Avenue  
Blyth, Northumberland  
England  
UK NE24 3JS  
P: 0-20-7193-4204  
info@firetext.tv  
www.firetext.tv

Entertainment text messaging

## FISHBECK, THOMPSON, CARR & HUBER (FTC&H)

1515 Arborum Dr. S.E.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49546

P: 616-575-3824  
P: 800-456-3824  
F: 616-464-3993  
info@ftch.com  
www.ftch.com

Full service architectural/engineering, civil engineering, environmental and construction services

## FLORIN CREATIVE FILM SERVICES

125 N. Main St. #201  
Port Chester, NY 10573-4224  
P: 914-937-1603  
F: 914-937-8498

Steve Florin, President  
sflorin33@aol.com

Kathleen Cicitelli, Executive Assistant

Maureen Josephson Booker  
Booking services

## FORTUNA FILMS USA

P: 818-548-5877  
F: 805-527-4944

Veronica Gonzalez-Rubio, Dir. & Prod.  
veronicagr@earthlink.net

## Trailers

## FOTOKEM

2801 W. Alameda Ave.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
P: 818-846-3101  
P: 818-846-3102  
P: 800-FOTOKEM  
www.fotokem.com  
sales@fotokem.com

Full-service motion picture post facility

## FRANKLIN DESIGNS

208 Industrial Dr.  
Ridgeland, MS 39157  
P: 800-467-0641  
P: 601-853-9005  
F: 601-853-9550  
franklindesigns@aol.com  
www.franklindesigns.com

Manufacturer and installer of wall coverings and screen frames, installation of screens, speakers, wall insulation, masking systems and seats

## FUTURE PROJECTIONS

Unit 2, The Windsor Centre  
Windsor Grove  
London SE27 9NT  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 44-020-8766-7100  
F: 44-020-8766-7090  
sales@fproj.com  
www.fproj.com

Projection, sound, design and consultancy

## G

## G.A. MCLEOD ENTERPRISES

1114 Queen Street East  
Toronto, M4M 1K8  
CANADA  
P: 416-469-3235

Gordon McLeod, President  
gordonmcleod@gmail.com

Design, installation, service and calibration of projection and sound systems, manufacturing of custom dimming, automation and sound equipment

## GARDA GLOBAL

1390 Barre St.  
Montreal Quebec  
CANADA  
H3C 1N4  
P: 514-281-2811  
P: 800-859-1599  
F: 514-281-2860  
info@garda.ca

Armored transportation, ATMs, cash vaults, cash management, cash control equipment and change order service

## GDC TECHNOLOGY SINGAPORE

6 Changi South St. 2  
Fedex Building, Level 7  
SINGAPORE 486349

P: 65-6222-1082  
F: 65-6222-1089

## HONG KONG

Unit 1-7, 20th Floor, Kodak House II,  
39 Healthy Street East, North Point, Hong Kong  
P: 852-2579-1070  
F: 852-2579-1131

## CHINA-BEIJING

Rm. 518-520, Tower B,  
No.11 De Wei Street,  
Xi Cheng District,  
Beijing, P.R. China 100088  
P: 86-10-6205-7040  
F: 86-10-6205-7054

## CHINA-SHENZEN

GDC IDMT  
Block B, Yuehaimen Square  
No.2292-2300, Nanhai Avenue  
Shenzhen, China 518052  
P: 86-755-8611-0849  
F: 86-755-8611-1308

## UNITED STATES

GDC Technology LLC  
3500 W. Olive Ave., Ste. 1110  
Burbank, CA 91505  
P: 818-972-4370  
F: 818-972-4374

info@gdc-tech.com  
www.gdc-tech.com

Digital cinema delivery and exhibition, onscreen advertising and alternative content

## GENEVA CONVENTION NATO OF WISCONSIN AND UPPER MICHIGAN

W168 N8936 Appleton Ave.  
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051  
P: 262-532-0017  
F: 262-532-0021  
nato@natoofwiup.org  
www.genevaconvention.com

Annual distribution and exhibition convention

## GFD COMMUNICATIONS

Unit 15A Parkmore Industrial Estate, Long Mile Rd.  
Dublin 12  
IRELAND  
P: 353-1-4569500  
F: 353-1-4569342  
info@gfd.ie  
www.gfd.ie

Projection and sound supply and installation

## GIANT SCREEN CINEMA ASSOCIATION (GSCA)

750 Meadow Cliff Drive  
St. Charles, MO 63303  
P: 636-244-0947  
F: 636-244-1380  
info@giantsscinecinema.com  
www.giantsscinecinema.com

Trade association for the giant-screen cinema industry

## GLOBE TICKET AND LABEL

1800 Greenleaf Ave.  
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
P: 800-523-5968  
P: 847-258-1027  
F: 847-258-1006  
www.globeticket.com

Ticketing, including tickets, ticket counting, counterfeit deterrence, custom design, formatting and imprinting, ticket packaging and fulfillment; plastic cards

## GOLDEN LINK NEW YORK/JAPAN/LATIN AMERICA

23 Horton Rd.  
Washingtonville, NY 10992  
P: 845-497-7067  
F: 845-497-7167

Jeff Waaland, Pres./Global Sales  
jwaaland@goldenlinkinc.com

## EUROPE/MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

Tarnok St. 12  
Budapest 1014, HUNGARY  
P: 36-3-0488-1575

Alex Pekker, Sales Mgr.  
apekker@goldenlinkinc.com

## SERVICES

**ASIA**  
14 Kaki Bukit View  
Kaki Bukit Techpark 2  
SINGAPORE 415950  
P: 65-6741-7200  
P: 65-9029-7346  
F: 65-6749-1718

**Georgina Soh, Sales Mgr.**  
gsoh@goldenlinkinc.com

**AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND**  
P: 61-2-8354-1244  
F: 61-4-1298-2921  
khogan@goldenlinkinc.com

www.goldenlinkinc.com  
www.goldenlink.eu

*International theatrical marketing and concessions including movie graphic concessions containers, collectible premiums, sweepstakes and corporate partners. Also products from C. Creators, ConAgra, J&J, Lou Ana and Ricos*

### **GOULD EVANS ASSOCIATES**

4041 Mill St.  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
P: 800-297-6655  
P: 816-931-6655  
F: 816-931-9640

706 Massachusetts St.  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
P: 785-842-3800  
F: 785-842-3830  
steve.clark@goulddevans.com

3136 N. Third Ave.  
Phoenix, AZ 85013

P: 602-234-1140  
F: 602-234-1156  
trudi.hummel@goulddevans.com  
info@goulddevans.com  
www.goulddevans.com

*Architecture, planning, landscape architecture, interior design and graphic design*

### **GREAT LAKES THEATRE SERVICE LTD.**

P.O. Box 861  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
P: 630-510-9119  
F: 630-510-9735

**Lou Michael, President**  
michael2001@att.net

*Film booking service for independent theater owners*

## H

### **HALVORSON CONSTRUCTION E. KENT HALVORSON**

9840 Willows Rd. N.E.,  
Ste. 200  
Redmond, WA 98052  
P: 425-885-1983  
marketing@ekhi.com  
www.ekhi.com

*Full-service general contractor*

### **HAMMANN SCREENS**

Dornaper Strasse 16-18  
42127 Wuppertal-Dornap  
GERMANY  
P: 49-2058-89966  
F: 49-2058-89930  
post@hammann-screens.de  
www.hammann-screens.de

*Screens*

### **HATCH MARKETING & ADVERTISING**

P.O. Box 475  
Rexburg, ID 83440  
P: 208-552-2376  
F: 208-552-2402  
www.hatchmarketing.com

*Digital screen advertising*

### **THE HENRY ARCHITECTS INC.**

6203 Dayton Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98103  
P: 206-784-6964  
F: 206-784-0837

**Rob Henry**  
henryarchitects@qwestoffice.net  
www.thehenryarchitects.com

*State-of-the-art architectural and interior design services for new and remodeled multiplex cinemas and retail centers*

### **HILL TOP PRODUCTIONS**

14 Pollito Rd.  
Santa Fe, NM 87508  
P: 505-982-3191  
F: 505-438-4524

**Bill Hill**  
bill@filmprojection.com  
www.filmprojection.com

*Film festival production and personnel*

### **HITCHFIELD ENTERPRISES**

11055 Alberta Dr.  
Hartland, MI 48353  
P: 810-632-9066  
F: 810-632-9081

**Gary Hitchens, President**  
hitchfield@hughes.net

*Sales, service and installation of new and used theater equipment and supplies*

### **HOLLYWOOD MOVIE MONEY**

926 Incline Way, Ste. 200  
Incline Village, NV 89451  
P: 888-796-0676  
F: 775-833-0909  
www.hollywoodmoviemoney.com

*Consumer rewards and loyalty marketing*

### **HOLLYWOOD REPORTER**

5055 Wilshire Blvd., 6th Fl.

Los Angeles, CA 90036  
P: 323-525-2000  
F: 323-525-2377 (Ed.)  
F: 323-525-2372 (Adv.)  
www.hollywoodreporter.com

*Trade publication*

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE EQUIPMENT**

3300 N. 29th Ave., Ste. 104  
Hollywood, FL 33020  
P: 954-920-2832  
F: 954-925-3874  
hwdtheatre@aol.com

*Full line of theater equipment and supplies, sales and service*

### **HYTEX INDUSTRIES**

58 York Ave.  
Randolph, MA 02368  
P: 781-963-4400  
F: 781-966-5956  
inquiries@hytex.com  
www.hytex.com

*Acoustical fabrics for panels and wall covering*

### **INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES**

1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135  
Cambridge, ON N1R 6Z2  
CANADA  
P: 888-354-0729  
P: 519-740-1266  
F: 519-740-6374  
ibts@bellnet.ca  
www.independentbooking.net

*Film buying and booking service*

### **INDEPENDENT FILM SERVICES**

8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405  
Leawood, KS 66206  
P: 913-381-5555  
F: 913-381-5552  
indepfilm@earthlink.net

**Brad Bills**

*Film booking*

### **INDEPENDENT MARKETING EDGE (IME)**

638 Ferguson Ave., Ste. 3  
Bozeman, MT 59718  
P: 406-587-1251  
F: 406-586-1571

**Dan Klusmann, President**  
dan@IMEonline.com  
www.IMEonline.com

*Newsletter for theater managers*

### **INDIANA BOOKING SERVICE**

829 West Main Street  
Greenfield, IN 46140  
P: 317-467-1450  
F: 317-467-1458  
indianabooking@ameritech.net

**Debbie Koepke/Matt Culbertson**

*Offering a full range of film buying services for any state in the U.S.*

### **INTEGRITY ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS**

12 Pinecrest Dr.  
Niskayuna, NY 12309  
P: 518-220-5002  
P: 518-928-7700  
F: 518-220-5003  
tim.integrity@verizon.net

*Complete cinema equipment packages, including design consultation, engineering, 35mm projection systems, d-cinema, digital preshow advertising, auditorium fit-out, concessions design and equipment, lobby furnishings, cinema*

*supplies, service and installations*

### **INTERALIA**

4110-79 Street N.W.  
Calgary, AB T3B 5C2  
CANADA  
P: 403-288-2706  
F: 403-288-5935  
info@interalia.com  
www.interalia.com

*Interactive theater messaging, background music and advertising equipment*

### **INTERMISSION PRODUCTIONS**

502 N. 5th Ave.  
Maywood, IL 60153  
P: 708-345-7088  
interprod1@aol.com

*Trailer production in 35mm and DVD, features and motion picture restoration*

### **INT'L CINEMA EQUIP. A DIVISION OF MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC**

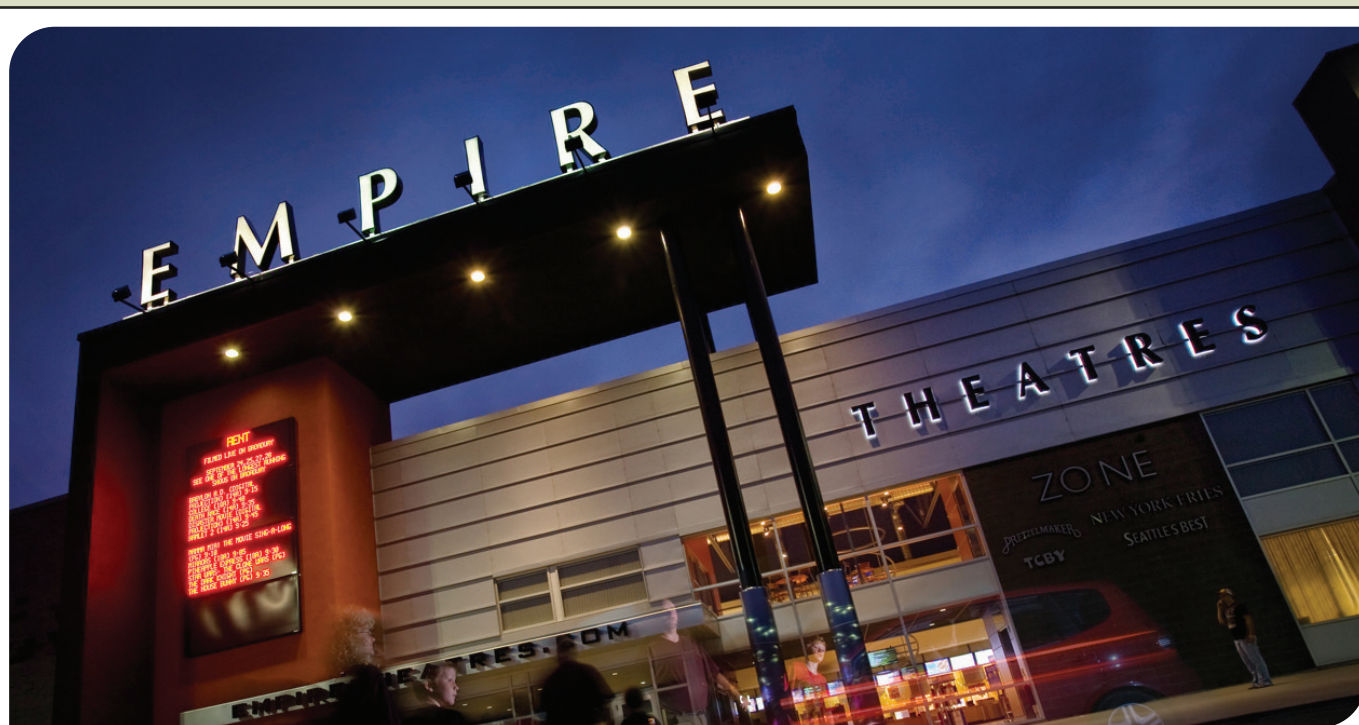
1998 NE 150th Street  
North Miami, FL 33181-1116  
P: 305-573-7339  
F: 305-573-8101  
iceco@aol.com  
www.iceco.com

*16, 35 and 70mm projection equipment, consulting, design, engineering services and film distribution*

### **INT'L. CINEMA TECH. ASSN. (ICTA)**

Nielsen Business Media  
770 Broadway, 5th Fl.  
New York, NY 10003  
P: 646-654-7694  
F: 646-654-7694  
Edith.Malijan@nielsen.com  
www.itea.com

*Trade association of experts within the motion picture industry on theater equipment and services*



## Empire Use Vista



Vista

www.vistaUSA.com

## SERVICES

### IN-THREE

4580 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd.  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
P: 805-413-7580  
F: 805-413-7561  
inquiries@in-three.com  
www.in-three.com

*Conversion of motion pictures into 3D*

### INTOPIX

Place de Universite 16  
1348 Louvain-la Neuve  
BELGIUM  
P: 32-10-23-84-70  
F: 32-10-23-84-71  
sales@intopix.com  
www.intopix.com

*DCI compliant JPEG2000 compression,  
AES content encryption and security  
hardware enforcement*

### J

### JACOBS ENTERTAINMENT

26 Allendale Dr.  
Rye, NY 10580  
P: 914-925-0099  
F: 914-925-9737  
jacobsfilm@aol.com

*Film buying, film distribution and  
exhibition consultants*

### JAMES T. MARTINO ARCHITECT

14 Vandeventer Ave., Ste. L-1  
Port Washington, NY 11050  
P: 516-767-7888  
F: 516-767-3986  
info@jtmarchitect.com  
www.jtmarchitect.com

*Design and architecture for theater  
complexes and entertainment facilities*

### JKR PARTNERS LLC

1128 Walnut St., Ste. 200  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
P: 215-928-9331  
F: 215-928-0218  
pgeorges@jkrpartners.com  
rmccall@jkrpartners.com  
www.jkroller.com

*JKR Partners is a full-service architectural firm committed to our tradition of building continuing relationships through quality design and responsive service*

### JOHN MEYER CONSULTING PC

120 Bedford Rd.  
Armonk, NY 10504  
P: 914-273-5225  
F: 914-273-2102  
mail@johnmeyerconsulting.com  
www.johnmeyerconsulting.com

*Theater site planning: traffic/transportation egressing, landscape architecture, civil engineering, design management, environmental/feasibility studies, land surveying/subdivision, hazardous waste/construction services*

### JPN CINEMAS

26 N. Madison St.  
P.O. Box 222  
Chilton, WI 53014  
P: 920-849-2922  
F: 863-446-7300  
F: 920-849-3694  
jpcinema@yahoo.com

*Film booking and buying*

### JP NORTON REAL ESTATE

26 N. Madison St.  
P.O. Box 222  
Chilton, WI 53014  
P: 920-849-2922  
F: 863-446-7300  
F: 920-849-3694  
jpcinema@yahoo.com

*Broker*

### K

### K&K INSURANCE

1712 Magnavox Way  
Fort Wayne, IN 46804  
P: 800-440-5580  
P: 800-237-2917  
F: 260-459-5821  
kk\_general@kandkinsurance.com  
www.kandkinsurance.com

*Insurance*

### KBE BUILDING CORP

P.O. Box 4052  
Farmington, CT 06034  
P: 860-284-7110  
F: 860-284-1174  
www.kbebuilding.com

*Construction management, pre-construction, design/build, safety and compliance, online project collaboration*

### KINO EXPO

Frunze, 11  
St. Petersburg 196135  
RUSSIA  
P: 7-812-449-26-05  
P: 7-812-449-13-03  
F: 7-812-449-13-43  
F: 7-812-766-05-87  
info@kinoexpo.ru  
www.kinoexpo.ru

*Annual Russian distribution and exhibition convention*

### KORYN ROLSTAD STUDIOS

PO 9446  
Seattle, WA 98109  
P: 206-448-1003  
F: 206-448-1204  
koryn@krstudios.com  
www.korynrolstadstudios.com

*Architectural installations and sculptural projects for cinemas*

### KRH THERMAL SYSTEMS

17462 Armstrong Ave.  
Irvine, CA 92614  
F: 949-250-4477  
F: 949-250-4166  
contact@krthermal.com  
www.krthermal.com

*Food-service systems and data services, including Hot Choice automated food delivery system*

### L

### LARGO THEATRE CONSTRUCTION

555 Street Rd.  
Bensalem, PA 19020  
P: 800-272-2432  
P: 215-245-0300  
F: 215-638-7933

*Theater construction, additions, renovations and complete turnkey packages*

### LAVEZZI PRECISION

999 Regency Dr.  
Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
P: 800-323-1772  
P: 630-582-1230  
F: 630-582-1238  
lpi@lavezzi.com  
www.lavezzi.com

*Precision projector components*

### LEAGUE OF HISTORIC AMERICAN THEATRES (LHAT)

334 N. Charles St., 2nd Fl.  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
P: 877-627-0833  
P: 410-659-9533  
F: 410-837-9664  
info@lhat.org  
www.lhat.org

*International nonprofit association whose members appreciate the cultural and architectural heritage of historic theaters and work locally and nationally to rehabilitate them*

### LES ENTREPRISES MICHEL PRINCE

9 De L'Artisan  
Victoriaville, PQ G6P 9S9  
CANADA  
P: 819-758-3532  
F: 819-758-3556  
mprince@emprince.com  
www.emprince.com

**Michel Prince, President**

*Sound and projection equipment sales, service and new theater equipment installations*

### LF EXAMINER

Cinergetics  
5340 Lynx Ln., #223  
Columbia, MD 21044  
P: 410-997-2780  
editor@lfexaminer.com  
www.lfexaminer.com

*Independent print newsletter for the large-format picture industry*

### L4 STUDIO

917 Sheridan St.  
Phoenix, AZ 91505  
P: 602-374-4920  
F: 602-374-4922  
info@l4studio.com  
www.l4studio.com

*Architecture*

### LIGHTING SERVICES

150 Brookside Rd.  
Waterbury, CT 06708  
P: 800-225-0263  
P: 203-756-8148  
F: 203-756-6312  
sales@lightingservicesinc.net  
www.lightingservicesinc.net

*Nationwide service, repair and preven-*

*tive maintenance of all types of battery-powered emergency lighting*

### M

### M ANGELS CONSULTING, LLC

4239 San Gabriel  
Dallas, TX 75229

**Maria Angles, CEO**  
m\_angles@att.net

*Providing broad range of professional direction to Exhibitors and Suppliers on all matters relating to food, beverage, and concessions purchasing, operations and sales*

### MACROSPHERE QUEENSLAND HEAD OFFICE

P.O. Box 218  
Clontarf 4019 QLD  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 07-3102-1111  
F: 07-3880-2084  
sales@macrosphere.com.au  
www.macrosphere.com.au

*Cinema supply, AV and lighting, installation and service*

### MAINSTREAM DATA

375 Chipeta Way, Ste. B  
Salt Lake City, UT 84108  
P: 801-584-2800  
F: 801-584-2831  
info@mainstreamdata.com  
www.mainstreamdata.com

*End-to-end delivery solutions for digital cinema using satellite, internet and information server technology*

### MANAGEMENT & MARKETING SERVICE GROUP

1230 W. 27th Ave. Fl. 2  
Anchorage, AK 99503-2301

**Make Your Theatre the Best Show of All  
with Great Cleaning Tools from MANUTECH**



Since 1984 Manutech has manufactured premium, lightweight electric-powered backpack blowers and vacuums.

We make the Blohard, a twin motor high velocity blower/cleaner, and the Bakuum, a large volume, high lift vacuum.

These products are of the highest efficiency, utility, and durability, at very affordable prices.



**MANUTECH**  
Manufacturing & Distributing

**Call 1-800-676-2569 for Information and Pricing**

We also distribute other brand-name cleaning equipment at discounted prices, such as extractors, wide area vacs, uprights, floor machines, battery operated sweepers, cleaning supplies, etc.

We carry brand names such as **Eureka®**, **Powr-Flite®**, **Minuteman®**, **Eaglepower®**, **Hoover®**, **Royal®**, to name a few.

2080 Sunset Drive • P.O. Box 51295  
Pacific Grove, CA 93950  
1-800-676-2569  
Tel 831-655-8794  
Fax 831-655-8967  
Email info@manutech.com  
www.manutech.com

## SERVICES

P: 907-223-3699  
P: 818-268-0839  
F: 907-276-4216  
randthornsley@aol.com

**Rand Thornsley, Mng. Dir.**  
*Consulting, booking, programming, marketing and bookkeeping services*

### M&N BOOKING SERVICES

600 Second St.  
Jackson, MN 56143  
P: 507-847-4360  
F: 507-847-4533

**Mike Schwartz, Film Buyer/Owner**  
mandnbook@aol.com

*Film booking*

### MCKINNEY TECHNICAL SERVICES

208 Rutherford Dr.  
Danville, CA 94526  
P: 925-820-4350  
F: 925-838-5655

**Clyde McKinney**  
clyde@mckinney-tech.com  
www.mckinney-tech.com

*Audio, film, video and show control system consulting*

### MCRAE THEATRE EQUIPMENT

P.O. Box 19416  
Seattle, WA 98109  
P: 206-285-8393  
P: 866-894-9420  
F: 206-285-8375  
miles@mcraetheater.com  
www.mcraetheater.com

*Motion picture projection and sound sales, service and supplies, digital cinema projectors*

### MEDIA ACCESS GROUP AT WGBH

One Guest St.  
Boston, MA 02135  
P: 617-300-3400  
F: 617-300-1035  
TTY: 617-300-2489  
access@wgbh.org  
www.mopix.org

*Motion picture access via MoPix-captioned and described films for the hearing- and visually impaired, including rear window captioning, DVS theatrical, closed-captioning and descriptive services for the deaf and blind*

### MEDIA BY NUMBERS

6345 Balboa Blvd., Ste. 242  
Encino, CA 91316  
P: 818-300-0095  
paul@mediabynumbers.com  
www.mediabynumbers.com

**Paul Dergarabedian**

*Motion picture release schedule, film and box office tracking*

### MEDIA SALLES

Piazza Luigi di Savoia, 24  
I-20124 Milan  
ITALY  
P: 39-02-673-9781  
F: 39-02-669-0410  
infocinema@mediasalles.it  
www.mediasalles.it

*Motion picture research and box office tracking*

### MESBUR+SMITH ARCHITECTS

148 Kenwood Ave., Ste. 100  
Toronto, ON M6C 2S3  
CANADA  
P: 416-656-5751  
F: 416-656-5615  
hsmith@mesbursmith.com  
www.mesbursmith.com

*Design of multiplex cinemas, entertainment centers and related projects including new projects, restorations, additions and stadium conversions*

### METRO TECHNICAL SERVICES PROJECTION & SOUND

8659 Cherry Ln.  
Laurel, MD 20707  
P: 301-470-2141  
F: 410-796-9416  
F: 301-490-4749  
info@metrotechnical.com  
www.metrotechnical.com

*New and rebuilt equipment sales, supplies, service, studio rentals and presentations*

### MICHAEL BRADY KNOXVILLE

299 N. Weisgarber Rd.  
Knoxville, TN 37919  
P: 865-584-0999  
F: 865-584-5213  
mbi@mbiarich.com

### ORLANDO, FL

100 Colonial Center Pkwy.,  
Ste. 230  
Lake Mary, FL 32746  
P: 407-585-0330  
F: 407-585-0336  
mbifla@mbiarich.com

www.michaelbradyinc.com

*Architects and engineers*

### MICROAGE

8160 S. Hardy Dr.  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
P: 480-366-2032  
P: 800-544-8877  
F: 480-366-2032  
sales@microage.com  
www.microage.com

*Technology sourcing*

### MICROSPACE

3100 Highwoods Blvd.  
Raleigh, NC 27604  
P: 919-850-4500  
F: 919-850-4518  
uplink@microspace.com  
ghurt@microspace.com

www.microspace.com

*Velocity satellite service for the distribution of video, data and audio content from one location to many, including digital cinema delivery of feature films*

### MILGRAM FILM SERVICES

One Belmont Ave., Ste. 525  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004  
P: 610-664-3900  
F: 610-664-3901  
F: 610-664-3903

*Film buying and booking and consultants*

### MITCHEL ABRAMOWITZ, AIA ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS

2526 Rosewood Ave.  
Roslyn, PA 19001  
P: 215-368-9133  
F: 215-368-8232  
mitchaia@nnci.com  
faramitch@comcast.net

*Architects and consultants for the design, construction and reconstruction of motion picture theaters*

### MKPE CONSULTING LLC

23679 Calabasas Rd., #519  
Calabasas, CA 91302-1502  
P: 818-225-8030  
F: 818-225-8029  
www.mkpe.com

*Technology and business consulting for the entertainment industry*

### MOC INSURANCE SERVICES

44 Montgomery St., Ste. 1700  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
P: 415-357-9222  
F: 800-951-0600  
F: 415-957-0577  
selkins@mocins.com  
www.varoevich.com

**Van Maroevich, President Steve Elkins, SVP**

*Insurance services for the theater industry*

### MONTAGUE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

1430 Valwood Pkwy. Suite 160  
Carrollton, TX 75006 USA  
P: 469-547-6324  
F: 469-547-6325

**Melissa Montague, President**  
mdginc@earthlink.net  
www.montague-design.com

*Interior design, specializing in new construction and remodels and refurbishments*

### MOORE THEATER EQUIPMENT CO.

213 Delaware Ave.  
P.O. Box 782  
Charleston, WV 25323  
P: 304-344-4413  
F: 304-344-4413

**Donald M. Moore, Owner**  
donaldmoore@verizon.net

*Sales, service and installation of new, used and rebuilt equipment*

### MOTION PICTURE ASSN. OF AMERICA (MPAA)

WASHINGTON, D.C.  
1600 Eye St. N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
P: 202-293-1966  
F: 202-296-7410

### LOS ANGELES

15301 Ventura Blvd., Bldg. E  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
P: 818-995-6600  
F: 818-285-4403

### NEW YORK ANTI-PIRACY OFFICE

200 White Plains Road,  
1st Floor

Tarrytown, NY 10591  
P: 914-333-8892  
F: 914-333-7541

**SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL**  
Rua Sergipe 475, 10th Fl.  
Higienópolis  
Sao Paulo, SP 01243-001  
BRAZIL  
P: 011-5511-3667-2080  
F: 011-5511-3825-5544

**BRUSSELS, BELGIUM**  
Avenue des Arts, 46 8th floor  
B-1000 Brussels, BELGIUM  
P: 011-32-2-778-2711  
F: 011-32-2-778-2700

### SINGAPORE

No. 1 Magazine Rd.  
Central Mall #04-07  
SINGAPORE 059571  
P: 011-65-6253-1033  
F: 011-65-6255-1838

### TORONTO, CANADA (CMPDA)

22 St. Claire Ave. E.,  
Ste. 1603  
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4  
CANADA  
P: 416-961-1888  
F: 416-968-1016

www.mpaac.org

*Trade association for the American motion picture, home video and television industries*

### MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSN. OF CANADA (MPTAC)/SHOWCANADA

1240 Bay St., Ste. 304  
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5  
CANADA  
P: 416-969-7057  
F: 416-922-5667  
mptac.ca@ca.inter.net  
www.mptac.ca

**Adina Lebo, Executive Director**

*Trade association for Canadian exhibition industry and annual Canadian*



# Celebration Uses Vista



Vista

www.vistaUSA.com

distribution and exhibition convention

**MOTION PICTURES EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION OF QUEENSLAND INC.**

P.O. Box 667  
Stones Corner, QLD 4120  
AUSTRALIA  
P: 61-7-3397-3304  
F: 61-7-3397-1332

**Freya Tienan, General Administration**  
freya@powerup.com.au  
www.movieconvention.com.au

*The MPEAQ is a long-established industry association for cinema owners in Australia and hosts the Australian International Movie Convention*

**MOVELINE INT'L**

3011 Meadow Cir.  
San Antonio, TX 78231  
P: 210-492-5718  
F: 210-493-7259

**John Shaw, President**  
johns@movielineinternational.com  
www.movielineinternational.com

*Film information, box office analysis, release schedule and consultation*

**MOVIETICKETS.COM**

2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 221A  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
P: 561-886-5500  
F: 561-998-2974

adsales@movietickets.com  
business@movietickets.com  
showtimes@movietickets.com  
marketing@movietickets.com  
www.movietickets.com

*Online ticketing*

**THE MOVING IMAGE SOCIETY (BKSTS)**

Pinewood Studios  
Iver Heath  
Bucks SL0 0NH  
UNITED KINGDOM  
P: 01753-656656  
F: 01753-657016  
info@bksts.com  
www.bksts.com

*Trade association that encourages, sustains, educates, trains and represents all those who are involved creatively or technologically in the business of providing moving images and associated crafts in any form and through any media*

**MT. STREAM BILLING**

3921 NE 83rd Way  
Vancouver, WA 98665  
P: 360-571-4451  
F: 360-546-0086  
jmuir@mtstreambilling.com

*Collection, distribution and maintenance of weekly box office reports, daily direct communication between theaters, film buyers and distributors, weekly invoicing of firms, coordination of sales drives as they occur, familiarity with ems (Hollywood software), production of related reports as requested, coordination and distribution of payments*

**MULTIMEDIA LED WEST/CORPORATE**

11370 Sunrise Park Dr.  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742  
P: 916-852-4220, Ext. 180  
F: 888-98-MMLLED  
F: 916-852-8325

**CENTRAL**

1450 Hughes Rd., Ste. 200  
Grapevine, TX 75254  
P: 817-488-3180, Ext. 307  
F: 888-98-MMLLED  
F: 817-488-3485

**EAST**

1359 Broadway, Ste. 702  
New York, NY 10118  
P: 212-404-7666, Ext. 103  
F: 888-98-MMLLED  
F: 212-404-7671

webquotes@multimedialed.com  
www.multimedialed.com

*Indoor and outdoor LED and LCD signage, advertising content development*

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONCESSIONAIRES (NAC)**

35 E. Wacker Dr., Ste. 1816  
Chicago, IL 60601  
P: 312-236-3858  
F: 312-236-7809

info@naconline.org  
www.naconline.org

*Trade association for the concessions industry, offering certification and video employee training aids, publications, regional seminars and annual tradeshow convention*

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS (NATO)**

750 First Street, NE, Ste 1130  
Washington, DC 20002  
P: 202-962-0054  
F: 202-962-0370

nato@natodc.com

**HOLLYWOOD**

4605 Lankershim Blvd., #180  
North Hollywood, CA 91602  
P: 818-506-1778  
F: 818-506-0269

www.natooline.org

*Trade association for exhibition, representing more than 29,000 movie screens in all 50 states and in 40 countries worldwide*

**NATO REGIONAL AFFILIATES**

**ARIZONA THEATRE OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

1136 W. Baseline Rd.  
Mesa, AZ 85210  
P: 602-550-9000  
bdeveny@cox.net  
wckullander@yahoo.com

**CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE OWNERS**

864 Race Brook Rd.  
Orange, CT 06477  
P: 263-795-3883  
nperakos@earthlink.net

**MID-ATLANTIC NATO (DC, MD, VA)**

PO Box 1150  
Brooklandville, MD 21022  
P: 410-252-5010  
doug@midatlanticonato.com

**MID-STATES NATO (KY, OH, TN, WV)**

3982 Powell Rd., #202  
Powell, OH 43065  
P: 614-783-5541  
midstatesnato@yahoo.com

**MPX OF WASHINGTON, ALASKA AND OREGON**

12040 98th Ave. N.E., Ste. 101  
Kirkland, WA 98034  
P: 425-823-9456  
bruce@gardinerlaw.com

**NATO OF CALIFORNIA/ NEVADA**

11661 San Vicente Blvd.  
Ste. 830  
Los Angeles, CA 90049  
P: 310-460-2900

office@natocalnev.org  
www.natocalnev.org

**NATO OF FLORIDA**

P.O. Box 2076  
DeLand, FL 32721  
P: 386-736-6830  
lvsparks@atlantic.net

**NATO OF GEORGIA**

9800 Medlock Bridge Rd., Ste. 8  
Duluth, GA 30097  
www.natoofga.com

**NATO OF ILLINOIS**

603 Rogers St.  
Downers Grove, IL 60515  
P: 630-968-1600  
F: 630-968-1626  
mfrank@classiccinemas.com  
www.natoinllinois.com

**NATO OF MICHIGAN**

121 W. Allegan St.  
Lansing, MI 48933  
P: 517-482-9806  
jschick@karoubassociates.com

**NATO OF NEW JERSEY**

P.O. Box 19  
Belle Mead, NJ 08502  
P: 908-369-6327  
Stageten@aol.com

**NATO OF NEW YORK STATE**

770 Broadway, 5th Fl.  
New York, NY 10003-9595  
P: 646-654-7680  
rsunshine@vnuexpo.com

**NATO OF PENNSYLVANIA**

P.O. Box 349  
Hilltown, PA 18927  
P: 215-238-0633  
gina@cinemacenter.com

**NATO OF WISCONSIN & UPPER MICHIGAN**

P.O. Box 146  
Sussex, WI 53089  
P: 262-532-0017  
matt@natoofwiup.org  
www.natoofwiup.org

**NORTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (IA, MN, ND, NE, SD)**

209 N. Lawler St.  
Mitchell, SD 57301  
P: 605-996-9022

**Jeff Logan, President**

jeff@loganmovie.com  
www.ncnato.org

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATO (CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY)**

3982 Powell Road, #202  
Powell, OH 43065  
P: 614-783-5541  
southeastnato@yahoo.com  
www.rmtheatreconvention.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL STATES NATO (AK, LA, OK, TX)**

P.O. Box 200815  
Arlington, TX 76006  
P: 817-226-1690  
scnato@earthlink.net

**SOUTHEAST NATO (AL, GA, FL, NC, SC)**

3982 Powell Road, #202  
Powell, OH 43065  
P: 614-783-5541  
southeastnato@yahoo.com

**Belinda Judson, Executive Director**

**THEATRE OWNERS OF INDIANA**

3982 Powell Rd., #202  
Powell, OH 43065  
P: 614-783-5541  
midstatesnato@yahoo.com  
theatreownersofindiana@yahoo.com

**THEATRE OWNERS OF NEW ENGLAND (MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)**

180 Lincoln St., 5th Fl.  
Boston, MA 02111

**Carl Goldman, Exec. Dir.**

carlgtone@yahoo.com  
**URMP OF KANSAS & MISSOURI**  
8900 State Line Rd., Ste. 405  
Leawood, KS 66206  
P: 913-381-5555

**NATIONAL CINEMEDIA (NCM & NCM FATHOM) HEADQUARTERS**

9110 E. Nichols Ave., Ste. 200  
Centennial, CO 80112-3405  
P: 800-828-2828  
F: 303-792-3600  
F: 303-792-8800  
intheatre@ncm.com

**LOS ANGELES**

21700 Oxnard St., Ste. 640  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
P: 818-227-3720  
F: 818-227-3759

**CHICAGO**

500 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 1802  
Chicago, IL 60611  
P: 312-245-5265  
F: 312-755-9844

**NEW YORK**

122 E. 42nd St., Ste. 511  
New York, NY 10168  
P: 212-931-8100  
F: 212-931-8135

**SAN FRANCISCO**

450 Mission Street, 5th Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
P: 415-359-2826  
F: 415-359-2626

www.nationalcinemedia.com

*Theater-owned cinema programming digital network, including advertising,*

*corporate events and consumer entertainment events*

**NATIONAL TICKET CO.**

P.O. Box 547  
Shamokin, PA 17872  
P: 800-829-0829  
P: 570-672-2900  
F: 800-829-0888  
F: 570-672-2999  
ticket@nationalticket.com  
www.nationalticket.com

*Thermal ticket stock for all admission systems, gift cards and certificates, coupon books and redemption tickets for fun centers*

**NEC CORP. OF AMERICA CORPORATE**

6535 N. State Hwy. 161  
Irving, Texas 75039-2402  
P: 214-262-2000  
P: 800-338-9549

**DIGITAL CINEMA DIVISION**

4111 N. Alameda Ave., Ste. 412  
Burbank, CA 91505  
P: 818-557-2500  
F: 818-563-6533  
digitalcinema@necam.com  
www.necam.com

*Digital cinema, advertising, DLP projectors, servers, flat-panel displays, STARUS, ADVASuite*

**NEW ENGLAND THEATRE SERVICE**

141 S. Main St.  
Beacon Falls, CT 06403  
P: 800-388-7547  
P: 203-729-9800  
F: 203-729-6030

**Bob Peterson, President**

bpeterson@netheatre.com  
www.netheatre.com

*Sales, installation and service of projection and sound equipment, wall drapes, maskings and screens*

**NFNINIA**

10517 Prairie Fox  
Fishers, IN 46038  
P: 317-497-0528  
F: 317-774-8104  
info@nfninia.com  
www.nfninia.com

*High-impact advertising and revenue-generating opportunities*

**NIELSEN EDI**

6255 Sunset Blvd., 19th Fl.  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
P: 323-860-4600  
F: 323-860-4610  
mike.marcell@nielsenedi.com  
www.nielsenedi.com

*Box office tracking*

**NOVA CINETECH**

4688 E. 29th Rd.  
Sandwich, IL 60548  
P: 815-786-6577  
F: 815-786-6337  
www.novacinemas.com

*Consultants*

**NOVAR RETAIL**

6060 Rockside Woods Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44131  
P: 216-682-1600  
P: 800-348-1235  
F: 216-682-1610  
info-request@novar.com  
www.novar.com

*Energy and operational technologies and strategic services*



**ONE-STOP BUSINESS**

P.O. Box 2293  
Frisco, TX 75034  
P: 877-518-7867  
F: 866-991-7867  
info@onestopbiz.net  
www.onestopbiz.net

*National commercial cleaning services specializing in movie theaters, carpet and floor care, screen and seat cleaning*

**OUTPOST 12 STUDIOS**

1033 O St., Ste. 12  
Lincoln, NE 68508  
P: 402-475-7678  
F: 402-475-7701  
www.outpost12studios.com  
info@outpost12studios.com

**Michael Domgard II, President**

*Full service 3D animation and visual effects, specializing in policy trailers, commercials, and preshow entertainment*

**OVATION INTERACTIVE**

221 W. 4th St.  
Vinton, IA 52349  
P: 877-399-3467  
P: 319-472-3467  
F: 319-472-2667  
info@ovationinteractive.com  
www.ovationinteractive.com

*Digital onscreen theater advertising*



**PACIFIC CONCESSIONS INC.**

1150 Bayhill Dr., Ste. 220  
San Bruno, CA 94066  
P: 650-794-9494  
F: 650-794-9490  
info@pacificconcessions.com  
www.pacificconcessions.com

*Full service concessionaire providing creative financing options for movie theater operators for acquisition, remodeling and expansion in the U.S. and Canada*

**PARADIGM DESIGN**

550 3 Mile Rd. N.W., Ste. B  
Grand Rapids, MI 49544  
P: 616-785-5656  
F: 616-785-5657

paradigm@paradigmcae.com  
www.paradigmcae.com

*Theatre architecture and design with more than 30 years of theatre experience nationwide*

**PAULSON ALTERNATIVE FILM SERVICES**

1220 S.W. Morrison St., Ste. 1303  
Portland, OR 97205  
P: 503-827-3684  
F: 503-827-8017

**Roger Paulson**

ptservices4@qwest.net  
www.alternativefilmservices.com

*Art, specialty, repertory and all types of alternative film buying and booking, customized for independent and circuit theaters*

**PELICAN PRODUCTIONS INC.**

4262 Grand Haven Rd.  
Muskegon, MI 49441  
P: 800-861-7675  
P: 231-799-1133  
F: 231-799-1144  
sales@pelicanprod.com  
www.pelicanprod.com

*Marketing and promotional products for exhibitors, including gift/loyalty cards, concession signage, title art and R.O.S. signage*

**PENWAL INDUSTRIES**

10611 Acacia St.  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730  
P: 909-466-1555  
F: 909-466-1565  
staff@penwal.com  
www.penwal.com

*Design, development, engineering, fabrication, project management, construction and installation of themed environments*

**PHOENIX CINEMA SPECIALTIES**

P.O. Box 145  
Mt. Airy, MD 21771  
P: 301-831-7360  
F: 301-829-0729  
phoenixcinema@hughes.net

**Jay Blank**

*Theater equipment, sales, service, motor*

*repairs and concessions equipment*

**PIKE PRODUCTIONS**

223 West Erie Street #4 N.W.  
Chicago, IL 60654-3920  
P: 800-FILMACK  
P: 312-427-3395  
F: 312-427-4866  
inquiries@filmack.com  
www.pikeproductionsinc.com

*Custom and generic policy trailers, headers, daters and 3D computer animation*

**THE PLOTKIN GROUP**

5650 El Camino Real, Ste. 223  
Carlsbad CA 92010  
P: 800-877-5685  
P: 760-603-8791  
info@plotkingroup.com

**Jim Plotkin, Pres. & CEO**

jim@plotkingroup.com  
www.plotkingroup.com

*Employee testing for pre-hire and current staff, background searches, employee opinion surveys, e-learning training programs*

**PNC WEST, INC**

255 N. Pasadena St.  
Gilbert, AZ 85233  
P: 480-917-1999  
F: 480-926-6755  
sales@pncwest.com  
www.pncwest.com

**Cheryl Van Meter, Pres.**

*Manufacturer of acoustical panel systems, acoustical wall covering, design and install services*

**PRESHOW PRODUCTIONS**

15811 Wolf Creek  
San Antonio, TX 78232  
P: 210-577-2463  
F: 210-490-5304  
preshow@preshowproductions.com  
www.preshowproductions.com

*Lobby preview programs on DVD and digital download, policy trailers*

**PRINTTIX USA**

P.O. Box 572585  
Salt Lake City, UT 84157-2585  
P: 866-323-5411  
F: 801-305-1032  
tschmidt@printtixusa.com  
mleppink@printtixusa.com  
www.printtixusa.com

*Private-label internet ticketing, high-speed credit card processing and reloadable giftcards*

**PROCTOR**

10497 Centennial Rd.  
Littleton, CO 80127  
P: 800-221-3699  
P: 303-973-8989  
F: 303-973-8884  
sales@proctorco.com  
www.proctorco.com

*Turnkey concessions packages, design, casework and equipment*









## SERVICES

### USA/SOUTH AMERICA

Offices 9 Law Dr., Ste. 200  
Fairfield, NJ 07004  
P: 973-575-7811  
F: 973-575-7812  
info.usa@xdcinema.com  
www.xdcinema.com

CineStore digital cinema servers; pan-European digital cinema rollout, customized solutions, logistics and services for

exhibitors and distributors, open access technology and equipment expertise

### XPERTEK ELECTRONICS

5849 Ward Rd.  
Gasport, NY 14067  
P: 716-434-8545  
F: 716-434-4206  
www.xpertek.com

Digital-ready automation; projection equipment and supplies, installation and service and equipment expertise

# Z

### ZAPATA JANITORIAL

10190 Katy Fwy, Ste. 510  
Houston, TX 77043  
P: 877-4ZAPATA  
P: 713-827-0205  
F: 713-827-1215

**Alfonso H. Zapata, President**  
zapatajan@sbcglobal.net  
www.zapatajanitorial.com  
Janitorial services

## VENDOR INDEX

### PROVIDERS OF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES BY CATEGORY

#### AUDITORIUM EQUIPMENT & FINISHINGS

#### ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERINGS AND CEILING TILES

Acco Acoustic Panels  
American Cinema Equipment  
Anutone  
Attent  
AVL Systems  
Brettfus  
Bright Star  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Lighting  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Classic  
Crosspoint Fabrics  
Declercq's  
Decoustics  
Deutsche Theaterbau  
Durra  
Econo Pleat  
Ecophon  
Eomac  
Fay Studios  
Franklin Designs  
General Theatrical  
Golterman  
Hadden  
Hytex  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Kinetics  
LBI Boyd  
Lewis Theatrical  
Lifestyle Technologies  
MDC  
Melfabco  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Ningbo  
North Coast  
Perfect Projections  
PNC West  
Reward  
Scenic Technical  
Soundfold  
Sound Seal  
Tectum  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Trevira  
Tri-Kes  
Troy  
Universal Cinema Services  
Whisper Walls  
Williams Cinema Equipment

#### CARPETING AND FLOOR COVERINGS

ACS  
All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
American Cinema Equipment  
Armstrong  
Bonitz  
Bright Star  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Lighting  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Deutsche Theaterbau  
Durkan  
Eomac  
Gradus  
Hadden  
Integrity  
Interfaceflor  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Melfabco

Milliken  
My Cinema Store  
Omega  
Patcraft  
Perfect Projections  
Progressive  
Royal Thai  
Soundfold  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Services International  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Trevira  
Ulster  
Universal Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Wolf Theatre Services  
Wulf

#### CUPHOLDERS, TRAYS AND SEAT BOOSTERS

American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Booth Supply  
Bright Star  
Caddy  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Cy Young  
Entertainment Equipment  
General Theatrical  
Harrah's  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jack Roe  
Jack Roe USA  
King  
Koala  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Neumade  
Preferred Seating  
Prime Ticket  
Royal Paper  
R.S. Engineering  
Strong Technical  
Services  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Track Seating  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
VLL  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Xenoton

#### CURTAINS, DRAPERIES, CONTROLS AND TRACKS

ACS  
Actis  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
American Theatrical  
AMZ Design  
Anglatex  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Automatic Devices  
Bright Star  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Cine Sound  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Cloud  
Declercq's  
Deutsche Theaterbau  
Entertainment Equipment  
Fay Studios  
Franklin Designs  
Gallery 17

General Theatrical  
Halgo  
Halls  
Harrah's  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Marcel Desrochers  
Melfabco  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
New England Theatre  
Service  
North Coast  
Nova Cinetech  
Novar  
Novelty Scenic  
Perfect Projections  
Soundfold  
Star Cinema  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Theatre Services International  
Trevira  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Tru-Roll  
Universal Cinema Services  
Western Cinema Services

#### DESIGN ELEMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTS

ACS  
American Cinema Equipment  
Articulight  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Desert Steel  
Dimensional Innovations  
Entertainment Equipment  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Koryn Rolstad  
My Cinema Store  
Nova Cinetech  
Penwal  
Rocket Science  
Stars From Mars  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment

#### LIGHTING

Action Lighting  
Actis  
All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Arrow Sign  
Articulight  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bright Star  
Caddy  
CDAI  
Celestial  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Lighting  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
David Tyson  
Decor  
Deutsche Theaterbau  
East Coast Lighting  
Economy Lamp  
Efficient-Tec  
Entertainment Equipment  
Firebird  
Gradus  
Ilight  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jands

Kelmar  
King  
LED  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Light Bulb Distributor.com  
Lighting Services  
L.P. Associates  
Lutron  
Mica Lighting  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Mundocolor  
My Cinema Store  
Navitar  
Ningbo  
Novar  
Osram  
Permlight  
Progressive  
Sentry  
Starfire  
Strong Technical Services  
Tavanmand  
Techni-Lite  
Tempo  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Services International  
Theatrical Bulb Supply  
Tivoli  
Tube Lighting  
Universal Cinema Services  
Ushio  
Wulf  
Xantox

#### SCREENS, FRAMES, MASKING AND ACCESSORIES

ACS  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
American Theatrical  
AMZ Design  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Bewegte Bilder  
Booth Supply  
Boston Light & Sound  
Braun Brush  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Cloud  
Deutsche Theaterbau  
Digital Media Systems  
Elementos  
Entertainment Equipment  
Eomac  
Fay Studios  
Franklin Designs  
Gallery 17  
G. Berggren  
General Theatrical  
Hadden  
Harkness Hall  
Hurley  
Halgo  
Halls  
Hammann  
Harrah's  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Audio Visual  
Equipment  
Jack Roe  
King  
Lesna  
Lewis Theatrical  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Marcel Desrochers  
Melfabco  
Metro Technical  
Mocomtech  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Moviescreens  
Multivision  
My Cinema Store  
Neumade

**X4D™ Motion EFX Cinema Seats**

*Coming To a Cinema Near You!*

**A complete immersive movie-going experience. Seats that move to the exact motion on the screen. Standard effects include seat transducers and wind. Call for details or visit:**

**www.x4dexperience.com**

**MEDIA Mation**

**sales@mediamation.com**  
**+1 310.320.0696**

© 2011 MediaMation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# VENDOR INDEX

New England Theatre Service  
 Nick Mulone & Son  
 North Coast  
 Nova Cinetech  
 Novelty Scenic  
 Soundfold  
 Speco  
 Star Cinema  
 Star Screen Wuhu  
 Strong Technical Services  
 Texas Theatre Supply  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 Tri State Theatre Supply  
 Tru-Roll  
 T-Screen  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Vari  
 Western Cinema Services  
 Williams Cinema Equipment  
 Xenoton

## SEATING

ACS  
 American Cinema Equipment  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Ascender  
 Assigned Seating  
 Bright Star  
 Burosit  
 Butacas  
 Caddy  
 California Seating  
 Camatic  
 Century Engineering  
 Cinema Equipment Sales  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Cinema Svc. & Supply  
 Cinema Supply  
 Cine Project  
 Cineseat  
 Cinevision  
 Claco  
 Delagrave  
 Destiny  
 Destro  
 Deutsche Theaterbau  
 Dolphin  
 Effuzi  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 Euroseating  
 Ezcaray  
 Ferco  
 Figueras  
 Franklin Designs  
 General Theatrical  
 Greystone  
 Guangzhou  
 Hadden  
 Harrah's  
 Huizenga  
 Industrias Jospier  
 Inorca  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Irwin  
 Kinoexport  
 King  
 Kleslo  
 Lino Sonogo  
 Mobiliario  
 Moore Theatre Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Neumade  
 Ningbo  
 Perfect Projections  
 Preferred Seating  
 Prime Ticket  
 Quinette  
 Real Giant  
 SATO Office  
 Series International  
 Seating Concepts  
 Shanghai Paradise  
 Silver Screen Products  
 Skeie  
 Stadium Savers  
 Stadium Seating  
 Strong Technical Services  
 Tavanmand  
 Texas Theatre Supply  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 Track Seating  
 Tri State Theatre Supply  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Urosan  
 VIP Cinema Seating  
 Wesnic  
 Western Cinema Svc.  
 Williams Cinema Equipment  
 Xenoton

## BOX OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

### ATMS AND CASH MACHINES

ATMOne.com

Boink  
 Coinstar  
 Innovus  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 My Cinema Store  
 Radiant  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 Tranax  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless

## BOX OFFICES AND BOOTHS

Bass  
 Cinema Consultants  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Computronics  
 Hayneco  
 Hire-Nelson  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Jack Roe USA  
 King  
 Martek  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 PPR  
 Proctor  
 Radiant  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 Vivian of St. Louis

## CASH DRAWERS AND REGISTERS

Accurate Cash  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Cinema Svc. & Supply  
 Digital Dining/Menusoft  
 Globe Ticket  
 Hadden  
 Howell Data  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 Moore Theatre Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 Radiant  
 Ready Theatre Systems  
 Retriever  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 Titan  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless

## CREDIT CARD SYSTEMS

Boink  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 PrintTix  
 Retriever  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 TicketPro  
 Titan  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless

## CURRENCY: BAGS, ENVELOPES, SAFES AND SORTERS

Accurate Cash  
 Armor Safe  
 Cummins-Allison  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Packaging Horizons  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Wilson Safe  
 Worldwide Safe & Vault

## CURRENCY: PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMS

Air Link

## GIFT CERTIFICATES, COUPON BOOKS, PASSES AND CARDS

Admit One  
 Cardlogix  
 Cawley  
 Digital Dining  
 Dillingham  
 Globe Ticket  
 Graphic Controls  
 Hollywood Movie Money  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema

Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 National Ticket Company  
 Pelican Prods.  
 PrintTix  
 Radiant  
 Retriever  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 TicketPro  
 Titan  
 TPG  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless  
 Weldon, Williams & Lick  
 Worldwide Ticketcraft

## KIOSKS

Bass  
 Boink  
 Clarity Commerce  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Martek  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 ParTech  
 Partner Tech  
 Planar  
 Radiant  
 Retriever  
 Save9  
 Schult Industries  
 Tekvisions  
 10Squared  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 TicketPro  
 Titan  
 Tranax  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless  
 Well Data

## PHONES AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Aiphone  
 Audex  
 Burden  
 Firetext  
 Interlalia  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Radiant  
 Talk-a-Phone  
 Titan  
 Universal Cinema Services

## POINT-OF-SALE, CONCESSIONS, TICKETING, THEATER MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE

Accurate Cash  
 Actionsign  
 Adde  
 Advanced Micro Devices  
 Alvarado  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Astute  
 Boink  
 Cineidigm  
 Cinema Svc. & Supply  
 Cinestar  
 Clarity Commerce  
 Compeso  
 Datamax  
 Digital Dining/Menusoft  
 Datasat Digital Entertainment  
 Eastman Kodak  
 Easysoft  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 General Theatrical  
 Hollywood Software  
 Howell Data  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 Jack Roe USA  
 McAllister  
 McKinney Technical  
 MTD  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 ParTech  
 Partner Tech  
 Radiant  
 Ready Theatre Systems  
 Retriever  
 Senda Direccion  
 Sensible Cinema  
 Sonic Equipment  
 Splyce  
 System Operating Sols.  
 Tekvisions  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 TicketingSystems.com

Ticket International  
 TicketPro  
 Ticketsoft  
 Titan  
 Tixway  
 Ultimate Technology  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless  
 Vista  
 Well Data  
 West World Media  
 Williams Cinema Equipment

## TALK-THROUGH EQUIPMENT

Aiphone  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Bright Star  
 Cinema Consultants  
 Cinema Equipment Sales  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Cinetek  
 Claco  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 General Theatrical  
 Hadden  
 Haven  
 Hollywood Theatre  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Jack Roe  
 Jack Roe USA  
 Jarco  
 King  
 Metro Technical  
 Moore Theatre Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Norcon  
 Prime Ticket  
 R.S. Engineering  
 Talk-a-Phone  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 TicketPro  
 Universal Cinema Services

## TICKETING: ONLINE, MOBILE AND TELETICKETING

Alvarado  
 Bcode  
 Cardlogix  
 Cinema-Source  
 (West World Media)  
 Compeso  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 Fandango  
 Howell Data  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 Jack Roe USA  
 Mobia  
 MovieTickets.com  
 My Cinema Store  
 Omnitem  
 PrintTix  
 Radiant  
 RepeatSeat  
 Retriever  
 Soapbox Mobile  
 Splyce  
 Strobbie  
 Swiftpass  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 TicketPro  
 Titan  
 Tixway  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless  
 Well Data  
 Worldwide Ticketcraft

## TICKETING: PRINTERS AND STOCK

Admit One  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Amlon  
 Boca  
 Boink  
 Cinema Equipment Sales  
 Compeso  
 Dillingham  
 Easysoft  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 General Theatrical  
 Globe Ticket  
 Graphic Controls  
 Howell Data  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 iTicket  
 Jack Roe  
 Moore Theatre Equipment  
 My Cinema Store  
 Nashua  
 National Ticket Company  
 Omnitem  
 Practical Automation

Radiant  
 Ready Theatre Systems  
 RepeatSeat  
 Retriever  
 Sonic Equipment  
 Strobbie  
 System Operating Sols.  
 10Squared  
 Theatre Svc. & Supply  
 Ticket and Labeling  
 TicketingSystems.com  
 TicketPro  
 Titan  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 VCS Timeless  
 Weldon, Williams & Lick  
 Well Data  
 Williams Cinema Equipment  
 Worldwide Ticketcraft

## CONCESSIONS: EQUIPMENT

### BEVERAGE DISPENSERS

ACS  
 Boyd  
 Cinevision  
 Chart  
 China Mist  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Clark Products  
 Concordia  
 Crossroads  
 EMR Concession  
 F'Real  
 Gold Medal  
 Great Western  
 Harlan Fairbanks  
 Hayneco  
 Icee  
 IMI Cornelius  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Karma  
 King  
 Lancer  
 Lugo  
 Magic Ice  
 M&B  
 Michaelo Espresso  
 Multiplex  
 My Cinema Store  
 Parrot-Ice  
 Prime Ticket  
 Proctor  
 Robinson/Kirshbaum  
 San Jamar  
 Servend  
 Silver King  
 Southern Refreshment  
 Stein  
 Taylor Co.  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Vivian of St. Louis  
 Wunder-Bar

## CUP DISPENSERS

ACS  
 Cinema Consultants  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Cinevision  
 Clark Products  
 EMR Concession  
 Gold Medal  
 Great Western  
 Harlan Fairbanks  
 Hayneco  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 King  
 Lugo  
 M&B  
 Menasha  
 Multiplex  
 My Cinema Store  
 Prima  
 Prime Ticket  
 Proctor  
 Royal Paper  
 San Jamar  
 Stein  
 Universal Cinema Services

## CONDIMENT DISPENSERS

ACS  
 Badger  
 Cinema Consultants  
 Cinema Equipment Sales  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Cinevision  
 Clark Products  
 EMR Concession  
 Entertainment Equipment  
 Festival  
 Funacho  
 Gold Medal  
 Great Western  
 Hadden  
 Hayneco  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Jarco  
 King  
 Lugo  
 M&B  
 My Cinema Store  
 Prima  
 Proctor  
 Royal Paper  
 Server  
 San Jamar  
 Star Manufacturing  
 Stein  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Williams Cinema Equipment  
 Wunder-Bar

## CONTAINERS: BAGS, BOXES, CUPS AND TRAYS

Altivity  
 Artemol  
 Badger  
 Baer  
 Bagcraft  
 Berry Plastics

Big3D.com  
 Caddy  
 Cinema Consultants  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Cinema Scene  
 Cinevision  
 Clark Products  
 Color Ad  
 Dart  
 Dynamic Drinkware  
 Double Wrap  
 Golden Link  
 Gold Medal  
 Great-Quantas  
 Great Western  
 Harlan Fairbanks  
 Hayneco  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 International Paper  
 King  
 Kloss  
 Lugo  
 Magic Ice  
 Marjack  
 Maui Cup  
 M&B  
 My Cinema Store  
 Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
 Phoenix  
 Prima  
 Promo. Mgmt. Group  
 (PMG)  
 Regal  
 Royal Paper  
 Seda  
 Stein  
 Theatre Confections  
 Thermo-Serv  
 Universal Cinema Services  
 Victor  
 Western Assoc. Mktg.  
 Whirley  
 Winpak

## MISC. FOOD PREPARATION, WARMING, STORAGE AND DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

ACS  
 A.J. Antunes  
 American Theatre Equipment  
 Autofry  
 Badger  
 BSHL  
 Integrity  
 International Cinema  
 Equipment  
 Jarco  
 King  
 Kloss  
 Lugo  
 Martek  
 M&B  
 Menasha  
 Middleby  
 My Cinema Store  
 Nutty Bavarian

# VENDOR INDEX

Nutty Bavarian of Ind.  
Perfect Fry  
Perky's Pizza  
Phoenix  
Prima  
Proctor  
Reel Sweets  
Ricos  
San Jamar  
Server  
Sonic Equipment  
Star Manufacturing  
Stein  
Strategic Equipment  
Taylor Co.  
Turbochef  
Universal Cinema Services  
Victor  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment

## NAPKINS, STRAWS AND DISPENSERS

ACS  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinevision  
Clark Products  
EMR Concession  
Festival  
Gold Medal  
Great Western  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Hayneco  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
Kimberly-Clark  
King  
Kloss  
M&B  
Menasha  
My Cinema Store  
Prima  
Prime Ticket  
Proctor  
Royal Paper  
San Jamar  
Stein  
Universal Cinema Services  
Western Assoc. Mktg.  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment  
WOW Plastics

## POPCORN POPPERS AND WARMERS

ACS  
A.J. Antunes  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
C. Cretors  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinevision  
Clark Products  
EMR Concession  
Entertainment Equipment  
Festival  
Fremont  
Gold Medal  
Great Western  
Hadden  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Hayneco  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
Jarco  
King  
Kloss  
Lugo  
Magic Ice  
Martek  
M&B  
My Cinema Store  
Nebraska Popcorn  
Neumade  
Phoenix  
Popcorn County  
Prima  
Proctor  
Ricos  
Server  
Sonic Equipment  
Star Manufacturing  
Stein  
Sundling Handels  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Victor  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment

## REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS AND ICE MAKERS

Badger  
Carrier  
Cinevision  
Clark Products

Great Western  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
Jarco  
My Cinema Store  
Neumade  
Prime Ticket  
Proctor  
Silver King  
Stein  
Summit Commercial  
Vivian of St. Louis

## CONCESSIONS: FOOD BEVERAGES AND BEVERAGE SYRUP

Amer. International  
Concession  
Badger  
Brand  
China Mist  
Clark Products  
Coca-Cola  
Concession Services  
Dierks  
Dr Pepper/7-Up  
FBD  
F'Real  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Icee  
J&J  
Kloss  
Kraft  
Magic Ice  
Marjack  
M&B  
McLane  
My Cinema Store  
Parrot-Ice  
PepsiCo  
Premier Label Water  
Prima  
Rio Syrup  
Royal Paper  
Slush Puppie  
Smooovies  
Southern Refreshment  
Victor

## BEVERAGES: COFFEE

Amer. International  
Concession  
Boyd  
Brand  
Chock Full O' Nuts  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
F'Real  
Gehl's  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Kraft  
McLane  
Moo  
My Cinema Store  
Prime Ticket  
Royal Paper  
Vistar

## BUTTER AND CONDIMENTS

American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Brand  
C. Cretors  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Kernel Seasons  
Lugo  
M&B  
My Cinema Store  
Odell's  
Royal Paper  
Sonic Equipment  
Theatre Confections  
Tri State Theatre Supply

## CANDY

Adams & Brooks  
Amer. International  
Concession  
American Licorice  
Candyking  
Clark Products  
Coast to Coast  
Concession Services  
Continental  
Dierks  
Flicks  
Florida Choice  
Frankford  
Haribo  
Hershey  
ItsAllDirect2U.com  
Jelly Belly  
J&J  
Just Born  
King  
Kraft Foodservice  
Marjack  
Mars

M&B  
McLane  
My Cinema Store  
Nestle  
Pearson's  
Pez  
Prima  
Promotion in Motion  
Pucker Powder  
Reel Sweets  
Regal  
Royal Paper  
Sarnow  
Summit Foods  
Taste of Nature  
Theatre Confections  
Tootsie Roll  
Tri State Theatre Supply

## HOT DOGS AND MEATS

Amer. International  
Concession  
Badger  
Ball Park  
Best Kosher  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
Dierks  
Eisenberg  
Florida Choice  
Gourmet to Go  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Johnsonville  
Kraft  
McLane  
My Cinema Store  
Nathan's  
Prima  
Regal  
Royal Paper  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Vienna Beef

## ICE CREAM AND FROZEN YOGURT

Ben & Jerry's  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
Dierks  
Dippin' Dots  
Florida Choice  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Mini Melts  
Mollicoolz  
My Cinema Store  
Triton

## NACHOS AND CHEESE

American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Badger  
Baer  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
Dierks  
Festival  
Florida Choice  
Funacho  
Funway  
Gehl's  
Harlan Fairbanks  
King  
Kloss  
M&B  
My Cinema Store  
Phoenix  
Prima  
Regal  
Ricos  
Royal Paper  
Theatre Confections  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Victor  
Wyandot

## PIZZA

Brand  
Clark Products  
Concession Services  
Connie's Pizza  
De Iorio's  
My Cinema Store  
Perky's Pizza  
Sbarro  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Vistar

## POPCORN

American Pop Corn  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Badger  
Clark Products  
Conagra  
Concession Services  
Crown Jewel  
Dale & Thomas  
Dierks  
Festival  
Florida Choice  
Funway

Harlan Fairbanks  
Jimmy Products  
Jolly Time  
Kernel Seasons  
King  
Kloss  
K&W Popcorn  
Marjack  
M&B  
My Cinema Store  
Nebraska Popcorn  
Odell's  
PCO Group  
Phoenix  
Popcorn County  
Popcornopolis  
Popcorn USA  
Preferred Popcorn  
Prima  
Ramsey  
Regal  
Ricos  
Royal Paper  
Star Manufacturing  
Superpop  
Theatre Confections  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Victor  
Weaver

## POPCORN OILS, TOPINGS AND SEASONINGS

American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Badger  
Cargill  
Clark Products  
Columbus  
Concession Services  
Crown Jewel  
Dale & Thomas  
Dierks  
Festival  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Jolly Time  
Kernel Seasons  
King  
Kloss  
M&B  
My Cinema Store  
Nebraska Popcorn  
Odell's  
Phoenix

Popcorn County  
Prima  
Regal  
Royal Paper  
Theatre Confections  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Ventura Foods

## SNACK FOODS

Amer. International  
Concession  
Capital Churros  
Coast to Coast  
Concession Services  
Dierks  
Florida Choice  
Frito-Lay  
Funway  
Gehl's  
Hot Cookies  
J&J  
John E. Koerner  
Kim & Scott's Pretzels  
King  
Kloss  
Marjack  
M&B  
McLane  
My Cinema Store  
Nutty Bavarian  
Nutty Bavarian of Ind.  
Peter's Pretzels  
Prima  
Promotion in Motion  
Royal Paper  
Ruiz  
Saharas  
Sundlings Handels  
Taste of Nature  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Victor  
Vistar  
Wyandot

## CONCESSIONS: STANDS AND FURNISHINGS CARTS, KIOSKS AND VENDING

ACS  
All Brands Vending  
Bass  
Beaver Machine  
Century Engineering

Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Concepts in Vending  
Concordia  
Dimensional Innovations  
Entertainment Equipment  
Fastcorp  
First Vending  
Gold Medal  
Great Western  
Hayneco  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
King  
KRH  
Magic Ice  
My Cinema Store  
Omnitem  
PPR  
Reel Sweets  
Schult  
Supreme Products  
TicketPro  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vistar

## CONCESSIONS STANDS, COUNTERS AND DISPLAY CASES

ACS  
A.J. Antunes  
Bass  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Concepts in Vending  
Dimensional Innovations  
EMR Concession  
Entertainment Equipment  
Gold Medal  
Great Western  
Hayneco  
Hire-Nelson  
International Cinema Equipment  
International Display  
Jarco  
King  
Lavi

**Over 30,000 people each week enjoy movies in Edifice-built theatres.**

**EDIFICE**  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS  
*The Art and Science of Construction*

**Contact Scott Fandel**  
**704.332.0900**  
**edificeinc.com**

# VENDOR INDEX

Martek  
Metro Technical  
My Cinema Store  
PPR  
Prime Ticket  
Proctor  
Schult  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vivian of St. Louis

## MENU BOARDS AND DIGITAL MENU SYSTEMS

ACS  
Adde  
American Theatre Equipment  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Custom Color  
Data Display  
Dimensional Innovations  
DSA  
Entertainment Equipment  
Epicure  
Fast-Ad  
Great Western  
Impact  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
International Display  
Systems  
King  
Mainstreet Menu  
Moviead  
MPO Videotonics  
My Cinema Store  
National Menuboard  
NEC Display Solutions  
Ornitem  
Pelican Prods.  
Pot O' Gold  
Prime Ticket  
Retriever  
Schult  
Texas Digital  
Texas Theatre Supply  
TicketPro  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vivian of St. Louis  
Cinema Equipment  
Wolfe  
Your Place

## DIGITAL CINEMA

### ALTERNATIVE CONTENT PROGRAMMING

Audio Visual Equipment  
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
Cinema Digital  
Cine Project  
Digiscreen  
Dolby  
GDC Technology  
Integrity  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
Screening Room  
XDC

## CONTENT DELIVERY

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
ACS  
Arts Alliance  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Avica  
Cinema Concepts

Cinema Digital  
Cine Project  
Deluxe  
DFE  
Dolby  
Datasat Digital Entertainment  
Eastman Kodak  
Filmack  
GDC Technology  
JVC  
Mainstream Data  
Metro Technical  
Microspace  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
Screening Room  
Sim2  
Technicolor Digital  
T-Systems  
XDC

## D-CINEMA SYSTEMS DEPLOYMENT

ACS  
Arts Alliance  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Bright Star  
BT  
Christie Digital  
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cine Project  
DCIP  
Dolby  
Datasat Digital Entertainment  
Eastman Kodak  
Entertainment Equipment  
GDC Technology  
Integrity  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
NEC  
Technicolor Digital  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
UK Film Council  
Universal Cinema Services  
Veronese  
XDC

## DIGITAL 3D

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
ACS  
American Cinema Equipment  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bright Star  
Christie Digital  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cine Project  
Deep Vision  
Digital Media Systems  
Dolby  
Doremi  
DVS  
GDC Technology  
Integrity  
In-Three  
Lifestyle Technologies  
MasterImage 3D  
MediaMation - X4D  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
RealD  
Sim2

Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Veronese  
XDC  
Xenoton  
XPanD

## DRIVE-IN EQUIPMENT

Airscreen  
American Theatre Equipment  
Booth Supply  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cardinal  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Drive-infilm.com  
Eastern Cinema  
Entertainment Equipment  
Ermemann  
Harrah's  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jack Roe USA  
Kneisley  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
Moviescreens  
My Cinema Store  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Phoenix  
Prima  
Projected Sound  
R.S. Engineering  
Selby  
Strong Technical Services  
Systems & Prods. Eng.  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
TicketingSystems.com  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Xperek  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## IN-THEATER ADVERTISING SCREEN ADS AND DISPLAYS, POSTER CASES AND LIGHT BOXES

Action Media  
Actionsign  
Adaptive Displays  
Allen Products  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Arrow Sign  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bass  
Berloc  
Big3D.com  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Carlton  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project

Claco  
Concepts in Vending  
Custom Color  
Data Display  
Deluxe  
Dimensional Innovations  
DSA  
Entertainment Equipment  
Gamma  
GDC Technology  
Halgo  
Hatch  
Hollywood Theatre  
I.C.E.  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jack Roe  
King  
Kinoton  
Lawrence Metal  
Lifestyle Technologies  
MPO Videotonics  
Metro Technical  
My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
NEC Display Solutions  
Nfinia  
Planar  
Pot O' Gold  
Preshow Productions  
Sanyo Fisher  
Save9  
Schult  
Screenvision  
Stewart FilmScreen  
Texas Digital  
Texas Theatre Supply  
TicketingSystems.com  
MARQUEES AND ACCESSORIES  
Adaptive Displays  
American Cinema Equipment  
Arrow Sign  
Bass  
Berloc  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Data Display  
Dimensional Innovations  
Entertainment Equipment  
Fast-Ad  
Hadden  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Moviead  
My Cinema Store  
Pelican Prods.  
Poblocki Sign  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
TicketingSystems.com  
Titan  
Universal Electrical  
Wagner Zip-Change  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Wolfe

## LOBBY ADVERTISING AND VIDEO DISPLAYS

Action Media  
Adaptive Displays  
American Cinema Equipment  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bass  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Carlton  
Centaur  
Christie Digital  
Cinema Concepts  
Cinema Digital  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Computronics  
Data Display  
Dynascan

Entertainment Equipment  
Gamma  
GDC Technology  
Halgo  
Hatch  
Hollywood Theatre  
I.C.E.  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jack Roe  
King  
Kinoton  
Lawrence Metal  
Lifestyle Technologies  
MPO Videotonics  
Metro Technical  
My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
NEC Display Solutions  
Nfinia  
Planar  
Pot O' Gold  
Preshow Productions  
Sanyo Fisher  
Save9  
Schult  
Screenvision  
Stewart FilmScreen  
Texas Digital  
Texas Theatre Supply  
TicketingSystems.com

## MARQUEES AND ACCESSORIES

Adaptive Displays  
American Cinema Equipment  
Arrow Sign  
Bass  
Berloc  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Data Display  
Dimensional Innovations  
Entertainment Equipment  
Fast-Ad  
Hadden  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Moviead  
My Cinema Store  
Pelican Prods.  
Poblocki Sign  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
TicketingSystems.com  
Titan  
Universal Electrical  
Wagner Zip-Change  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## ON-SCREEN ADVERTISING, PRE-SHOW PROGRAMMING AND POLICY TRAILERS

Adaptive Displays  
American Cinema Equipment  
Barco  
Cardinal  
Carlton  
Century Engineering  
Cinecom  
Cinema Concepts  
Cinema Digital  
Cineplex Media  
Cine Project  
Deluxe  
Drive-infilm.com  
Earth Comm.  
Eastman Kodak  
Entertainment Equipment  
Filmack  
Fortuna  
GDC Technology  
Hatch  
Integrity  
Interalia  
Intermission  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
In-Theatre  
Jack Roe  
Jack Roe USA  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical

My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
NEC  
1Better  
Outpost 12  
Ovation  
Panalogic  
Pelican Prods.  
Pike Productions  
Pot O' Gold  
Preshow Productions  
Real Image  
Sanyo Fisher  
Schult  
Screenvision  
Smithgroup  
Texas Digital  
Val Morgan  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## LOBBY AND THEATER FURNISHINGS

### AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT

American Cinema Equipment  
Carrier  
C&C  
Cinevision  
Clivet  
Control Networks  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Munters  
My Cinema Store  
Nova Cinetech  
Novar  
Trane  
Universal Cinema Services

## BENCHES AND TABLES

Allied Fiberglass  
American Cinema  
Equipment  
Cinevision  
Clean City Squares  
Contour  
Glassform  
Hayneco  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Prime Ticket  
Royal Paper  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Upbeat  
Wausau  
Wesnic  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## CONTROL ROPES, POSTS, RAILS AND STANCHIONS

American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
B-O-F  
Booth Supply  
Brascon  
Bright Star  
BSI  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Entertainment Equipment  
General Theatrical  
Hadden  
Hayneco  
Hollywood Theatre  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jarco  
King  
Lavi  
Lawrence Metal  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
North Coast  
Royal Paper  
Star Cinema  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Theatre Services International  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
VisionTron  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

American Cinema Equipment

# ROBERT L. POTTS ENTERPRISES

Over 25 Years  
Simple and Proven

# PE Film Handling Equipment

Platter Systems  
Self-Programming and  
Film-Feed Fail-Safe Available



201 E. Sangamon, Ste. 110  
Rantoul, IL 61866  
217-893-0443

1426 Cove Point Road  
LaFollette, TN 37766  
Phone-(352) 860-0299

# VENDOR INDEX

American Theatre Equipment  
Bass  
Berloc  
Bright Star  
Cawley  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Claco  
Dimensional Innovations  
Entertainment Equipment  
Hollywood Theatre  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Poblocki Sign  
Prime Ticket  
Retriever  
Royal Paper  
Techni-Lite  
Texas Digital  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Ticketpro  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
VisionTron  
VLL  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## ENTERTAINMENT CENTER SUPPLIES AND GAMES

American Cinema Equipment  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Dandy  
Face Place  
Fantasy  
Florida Choice  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Lawrence Metal  
My Cinema Store  
Namco  
Photo-Me  
Qubica  
Reel Sweets  
Royal Paper  
Sega  
Sugarloaf  
TD Rowe  
10Squared  
Tomy Yuijin  
Universal Cinema Services

## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Bradley  
Cintas  
Comtec  
Georgia-Pacific  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jarco  
Kimberly-Clark  
Koala  
Modular Hardware  
My Cinema Store  
PPR  
Prima  
Prime Ticket  
Protocol  
Regal  
Royal Paper  
San Jamar  
Staino  
Universal Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## MAINTENANCE AND SANITATION

### BLOWERS, SWEEPERS AND VACUUMS

Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Clark Products  
Integrity  
Jack Roe  
Manutech  
My Cinema Store  
National Maintenance  
Prima  
Prime Ticket  
ProStar  
Royal Paper  
San Jamar  
Universal Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment

### CLEANING SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS

ADG  
Apter

Braun Brush  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Clark Products  
Imtek  
King  
Kloss  
Manutech  
Marjack  
Motsenbocker's  
My Cinema Store  
National Maintenance  
Prima  
ProStar  
Ric-a-Gum  
Royal Paper  
San Jamar  
Spill Magic  
Theatre Services International  
Universal Cinema Services  
Von Schrader

## TRASH CONTAINERS AND LITTER BAGS

Allied Fiberglass  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Clean City Squares  
Glassform  
Integrity  
King  
Manutech  
My Cinema Store  
National Maintenance  
Orwak  
Prima  
Prime Ticket  
ProStar  
Royal Paper  
San Jamar  
United Receptacle  
Universal Cinema Services  
Upbeat  
VisionTron  
Wausau  
Wesnic  
Williams Cinema Equipment

## OPERATING SYSTEMS

Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
ACS  
Actis  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Arts Alliance  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Avica  
Bright Star  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Dolby  
Eastman Kodak  
Future Projections  
GDC Technology  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Proj  
Services  
Microage  
My Cinema Store  
NEC  
Qube  
Sony  
Technicolor Digital  
XDC  
Xenoton

## PROJECTION 35MM PROJECTORS AND COMPONENTS

ACS  
Action Lighting  
Actis  
Adde  
Advanced Specialty  
Lighting  
All Advanced Optics  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
AMZ Design  
Atlab  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Bell Theatre  
Bewegte Bilder  
Big Sky  
BirTV  
Booth Supply  
Boston Light & Sound

Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cardinal  
Centrauro  
Central Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Christie Digital  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cinemecanica  
Cine Project  
Cine Sound  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Component  
David Tyson  
Digital Media Systems  
Eastern Cinema  
Edw. H. Wolk  
Elementos  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entertainment Services  
Entré  
Eprad  
Erermann  
Firebird  
Film Ton  
Freeman  
Fremont  
FTT Kinekspert  
Future Projections  
G. Berggren  
General Theatrical  
GFD Comm.  
Hadden  
Harrah's  
Hitchfield  
Hollywood Theatre  
Horizon Projection  
Integrity  
International Audio Visual  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
International Electrical Wire  
Jack Roe  
Jack Roe USA  
Kelmar  
King  
Kinoton  
Kinoton America  
Kneisley  
Lavezzi  
Les Entreprises  
Lifestyle Technologies  
L.P. Associates  
Mackisoc  
McRae  
Meopta  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
National Moving Image  
Navitar  
Neumade  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Osram  
Phoenix  
Prevost  
Projection Technology  
Proyesson  
Robert Film Services  
Robert L. Potts  
R.S. Engineering  
Schneider Optics  
Sonic Equipment  
Speco  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Tokiwa  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Ultraflat  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vari  
Veronese  
VLL  
Western Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Xenonbulbs.com  
Xenoton  
Xpertek

## 3D SUPPLIES

All Advanced Optics  
American Paper Optics  
Deep Vision 3D  
Dimension 3  
My Cinema Store

## PROJECTION BOOTH SUPPLIES

ACS

All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
American Cinema Equipment  
Amer. Computer Optics  
American Theatre Equipment  
AMZ Design  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bewegte Bilder  
Big Sky  
Booth Supply  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cardinal  
Carlsson  
Centrauro  
Central Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Consultants  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cinemecanica  
Cine Project  
Cine Sound  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Cloud  
Component  
Digital Media Systems  
Drive-infilm.com  
Eastern Cinema  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entertainment Services  
Eprad  
Erermann  
Film Ton  
Fremont  
FTT Kinekspert  
Future Projections  
General Theatrical  
GFD Comm.  
Goldberg  
Hadden  
Harrah's  
Herbach & Rademan  
Hitchfield  
Hollywood Theatre  
Horizon Projection  
Innerspace  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
International Electrical Wire  
Irem  
Isco Precision  
Jack Roe  
Jack Roe USA  
Kelmar  
Kintronics  
King  
Kinoton  
Lehigh  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Lighting Images  
Linsey-Fairbanks  
L.P. Associates  
Mackisoc  
McKinney Technical  
McRae  
Meopta  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
National Moving Image  
Navitar  
Neumade  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Nissin  
N.T. Audio Video  
Odyssey  
Opti-Forms  
Panalogic  
Perfect Projections  
Phoenix  
Prime Ticket  
Pro-Tapes  
Proyesson  
Robert Film Services  
Robert L. Potts  
R.S. Engineering  
Sentry  
Silver Screen Products  
Sonic Equipment  
Speco  
Surge  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Superior Quartz  
Systems & Prods. Eng.  
Teco  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Tokiwa

Tri State Theatre Supply  
Ultimate Tech.  
Ultraflat  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vantage  
Vari  
Veronese  
VLL  
Western Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Xenonbulbs.com  
Xenoton  
Xpertek

## PROJECTORS: D-CINEMA

ACS  
Actis  
Adde  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Arts Alliance  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Barco  
Bell Theatre  
Bewegte Bilder  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cardinal  
Centrauro  
Century Engineering  
Christie Digital  
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Digital Media Systems  
Digiscreen  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entré  
Future Projections  
GDC Technology  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jack Roe USA  
JVC  
Kinoton  
Kinoton America  
Les Entreprises  
Lifestyle Technologies  
McRae  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
Moving Image  
My Cinema Store  
NEC  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Panasonic  
Projection Design  
Sony  
Strong Technical Services  
Technicolor Digital  
Texas Instruments  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Veronese  
Western Cinema Services  
XDC  
Xenoton

## PROJECTORS: E-CINEMA

ACS  
Actis  
American Cinema Equipment  
American Theatre Equipment  
Arts Alliance  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Barco  
Bell Theatre  
Bewegte Bilder  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Cardinal  
Centrauro  
Century Engineering  
Christie Digital  
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
Cinecom  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Digital Projection  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entré

Future Projections  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
GDC Technology  
Kinoton  
Lifestyle Technologies  
McRae  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Proj  
Services  
Moving Image  
My Cinema Store  
Navitar  
NEC  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Panasonic  
Perfect Projections  
Projection Design  
Sanyo Fisher  
Sim2  
Strong Technical Services  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Xenoton

## PROJECTORS: LARGE FORMAT

ACS  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinevision  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entré  
General Theatrical  
Hollywood Theatre  
IMAX  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Kinoton  
Kinoton America  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Proj  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
Perfect Projections  
Phoenix  
R.S. Engineering  
Simex-Iwerks  
Sim2  
Strong Technical Services  
Super Vista  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Veronese  
Xenoton

## SERVERS AND STORAGE

ACS  
Actis  
American Cinema Equipment  
Panasonic  
American Theatre Equipment  
Sony  
Strong Technical Services  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Avica  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Barco  
Bewegte Bilder  
Bright Star  
Centrauro  
Century Engineering  
Cinedigm & Cinedigm DC  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Claco  
DFE  
Dolby  
Doremi  
Datasat Digital Entertainment  
DVS  
Eastman Kodak  
Fotokem  
Future Projections  
GDC Technology  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Intopix  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical  
Microage  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
NEC  
New England Theatre  
Service

# VENDOR INDEX

Qube  
QuVis  
Real Image  
Sim2  
Sony  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Technicolor Digital  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vari  
XDC  
Xenoton

## SERVICES

### ADVERTISING, MARKET- ING AND PROMOTIONS

A360  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Scene  
Drive-infilm.com  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entertainment Mktg.  
Faron Melrose  
Hatch  
Hollywood Dream  
Independent Mktg. Edge  
Koryn Rolstad  
Media Salles  
Multimedia LED  
My Cinema Store  
National CineMedia  
Nfinia  
Nova Cinetech  
Pot O' Gold  
Soapbox Mobile  
Technicolor  
Texas Digital  
Theatre Confections  
TPG  
Tribune  
West World Media

### ARCHITECTS AND DESIGN- ERS

Andrew L. Youngquist  
Aristech  
Arrow Sign  
Arrowstreet  
Behr Browers  
Berg Hennessy Olson  
CCBG  
CDAI  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cine Project  
Commercial Block  
Construction Solutions  
Dimensional Innovations  
FTCH  
Gould Evans  
Halvorson  
Henry Architects  
Hollywood Theatre  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
James T. Martino  
JK Roller  
John Meyer  
L4 Studio  
Mesbur+Smith  
Michael Brady  
Montague  
Motion Picture Design  
My Cinema Store  
Paradigm Design  
Penwal  
Perfect Projections  
Rocket Science  
Sollertia  
Stadium Seating  
Stowell Cook  
Frolichstein  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Thomas Berkes  
Thorp Associates  
TicketingSystems.com  
TK Architects  
WPH Architecture

### BOOKERS

Cinema Links  
Cinema Service Co.  
Clark Theatre Service  
Co-Operative  
Exhibitor Support  
Florin  
Great Lakes  
Independent Booking  
Independent Film Services  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Jacobs  
JPN Cinemas  
Management & Mktg.  
Mescop  
Milgram  
M&N Booking  
Motion Picture Counseling  
My Cinema Store  
Nova Cinetech  
Paulson  
Screening Room

Slide Screen Ent.  
Theatre Agencies  
Theatre Booking  
Theatre Consulting  
Thompson Booking  
Tri-State Theatre Svc.  
21st Century  
United Theatre Service  
Vonderhaar  
West World Media

### BROKERS AND FINAN- CING

International Cinema  
Equipment  
JP Norton  
My Cinema Store  
Pacific Concessions  
Theatre Confections  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment

### CHARITIES

Entertainment Industry  
Foundation  
Variety Children's Lifeline  
Variety International  
Variety the Children's  
Charity  
Will Rogers

### CLEANING SERVICES

ACS  
ADG  
Atlantic Theatre Cleaning  
Cincom  
Cleaning Services of Amer.  
Cleaning Services  
My Cinema Store  
One-Stop  
Winters  
Wolf Theatre Services  
Zapata

### CONSTRUCTION

ACS  
Andrew L. Youngquist  
Berg Hennessy Olson  
Century Engineering  
Cinecon  
Commercial Block  
Construction Solutions  
Double AA Builders  
Dworkin  
Eco-Block  
Edifice  
FTCH  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
John Meyer  
Largo  
Motion Picture Design  
My Cinema Store  
Nova Cinetech  
Penwal  
Ranack  
Selby  
Snyder  
Sollertia  
Stadium Seating  
THX  
Universal Cinema Services  
VCC

### CONSULTANTS

Acoustical Design  
ACS  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Andrew L. Youngquist  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Austin & Assoc.  
Berg Hennessy Olson  
Bewegte Bilder  
Bondi  
Boston Light & Sound  
Cardinal  
CDAI  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Sound  
DCMP  
DPA Acoustics  
Edifice  
EMR Concession  
Entertainment Equipment  
Exhibitor Support  
FTCH  
Franklin Designs  
Freeman  
Future Projections  
G. Berggren  
Hadden  
Halgo  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema

Equipment  
Jacobs  
John Meyer  
King  
Largo  
Lifestyle Technologies  
M Angles Consulting  
Management & Mktg.  
McKinney Technical  
Mesbur+Smith  
Metro Technical  
Microage  
Milgram  
MKPE  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Design  
Movieline  
My Cinema Store  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Nova Cinetech  
Paulson  
Perfect Projections  
Prime Ticket  
Ranack  
Slide Screen Ent.  
Snyder  
Stadium Seating  
Theatre Consulting  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
THX  
TicketingSystems.com  
Translux Cinema  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vonderhaar  
West World Media  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment  
Xpertek

### CONVENTIONS AND TRADESHOWS

Australian International  
Movie Convention  
CineAsia  
Cinema Expo  
Geneva  
GSCA  
ICTA  
Kino Expo  
MPTAC  
Rocky Mountain  
ShowEast  
ShoWest  
ShowSouth

### EQUIPMENT RENTALS

American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Bell Theatre  
Boston Light & Sound  
Central Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Cine Sound  
Digital Media Systems  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Hill Top Prods.  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
King  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Reel Sweets  
Robert Film Services  
Sound Associates  
Super Vista

### INSURANCE

K&K  
MOC Insurance Services  
My Cinema Store  
Reynolds & Reynolds  
William Tuft

### MUSIC: IN-THEATER AND LOBBY

Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Claco  
Interalia  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Metro Technical  
Movie Tunes  
My Cinema Store  
R.S. Engineering  
Screenvision

### PRINT DISTRIBUTION

Cinema Concepts  
Deluxe  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Technicolor

### PROCUREMENT

Cinema Solutions  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Prime Ticket  
Theatre Svc. & Supply

### PUBLICATIONS, WEBSITES AND BLOGS

BigScreenBiz.com  
Boxoffice  
Celluloid Junkie  
Cinema Systems  
Cinema Treasures  
Digital Cinema Report  
Entertainment Equipment  
Film Journal  
Hollywood Reporter  
Independent Mktg. Edge  
LF Examiner  
Media Salles  
Screen Digest  
Screen International  
Tribute  
Variety  
West World Media  
WHM

### RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

Century Engineering  
Cinema Digital  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Custom Intercept  
Entertainment Equipment  
Exhibitor Relations  
Faron Melrose  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
John Meyer  
Media by Numbers  
Media Salles  
Movieline  
My Cinema Store  
Nielsen EDI  
Screen Digest  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
TNS Media  
TicketingSystems.com  
West World Media  
WHM

### SCREEN CLEANING

ACS  
Cincom  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
One-Stop  
Silver Screen Theater  
Techni-Brite  
Theatre Services Inter-  
national  
Wolf Theatre Services

### SEAT UPHOLSTERY AND REFURBISHING

Absecon Mills  
ACS  
American Office  
California Seating  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cy Young  
Gradus  
Integrity  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Manko  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Texas Theatre Supply  
TF Creation  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Theatre Services Inter-  
national  
USA Capitol  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment

### SECURITY, LOSS PREVEN- TION AND THEATER MONITORING

Advanced Surveillance  
Alcops  
Checker  
Data Quest  
Entertainment Equipment  
Integrity  
My Cinema Store  
Plotkin Group  
THX  
TicketingSystems.com  
TNS Media  
Trakstar  
Visual Management

### SERVICE, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

ACS  
All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
American Cinema Equip-  
ment  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bell Theatre  
Bewegte Bilder  
Boston Light & Sound  
Brejffus  
Cardinal  
Central Motion Picture  
Century Engineering  
Checker  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Cine Sound  
Claco  
Digital Media Systems  
Dolby  
Edifice  
Edw. H. Wolk  
EMR Concession  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entertainment Services  
Fremont  
G.A. McLeod  
GFD Comm.  
Hadden  
Halgo  
Halls  
Harlan Fairbanks  
Hitchfield  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Largo  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Mackisoc  
McKinney Technical  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Projection  
Services  
My Cinema Store  
Ornitem  
PPR  
Robert Film Services  
R.S. Engineering  
Silver Screen Theater  
Sonic Equipment  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
THX  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Ultraflat  
Williams Cinema Equip-  
ment  
Wulf  
Xenoton  
Xpertek

### SOUND DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

Acoustical Design  
ACS  
Alcons  
All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Atlas  
Boston Light & Sound  
Cardinal  
CDAI  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Claco  
Dolby  
DPA Acoustics  
Entertainment Equipment  
G.A. McLeod  
Hadden  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
McKinney Technical  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
My Cinema Store  
Nova Cinetech  
Neumade  
New England Theatre  
Service  
Plotkin Group  
R.S. Engineering  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Thorburn

THX  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Universal Cinema Services  
Xenoton  
Xpertek

### TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

AMPAS  
Cinema Ad Council  
Cinema Buying Group  
Digital Cinema Initiatives  
LHAT  
MPAA  
MPTAC  
Moving Image Society  
NAC  
NATO  
SMPTE  
Theatre Historical Society  
UNIC  
UDITOA

### TRAINING

Atlas  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment &  
Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cine Project  
Claco  
Dolby  
Entertainment Equipment  
General Theatrical  
International Cinema  
Equipment  
Media Salles  
Metro Technical  
My Cinema Store  
Plotkin Group  
Strong Technical Services  
Theatre Confections  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
THX  
Xenoton  
Xpertek

### MISC.

Boecker  
Cardiac Science  
Cinema Archives  
Little Giant Ladders  
TWI

### SOUND ASSISTIVE LISTENING DEVICES

American Cinema Equip-  
ment  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
Audex  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Booth Supply  
Bright Star  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cine Project  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Dolby  
Entré  
General Theatrical  
Hitex  
Integrity  
Jack Roe USA  
Metro Technical  
My Cinema Store  
Odyssey  
Phonic Ear  
R.S. Engineering  
Sound Associates  
Ultra Stereo  
Western Cinema Services  
Williams Sound

### SOUND EQUIPMENT

AB International  
ACS  
Adde  
Alcons  
All Cinema Sales & Svc.  
Allen Products  
American Cinema Equip-  
ment  
American Theatre Equip-  
ment  
AMZ Design  
Apogee  
Ashly  
Atlas  
Atlas  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Ballantyne/Strong  
Bay Area  
Bell Theatre  
BGW  
Boston Light & Sound  
Bright Star  
Burden  
Capitol Motion Picture  
Central Motion Picture  
Century Engineering



## VENDOR INDEX

Chace  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Svc. & Supply  
Cinema Supply  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cinemecanica  
Cine Project  
Cine Sound  
Cinetek  
Cinevision  
Claco  
Community Prof. Component  
Crest Audio  
Crown Audio  
Digital Media Systems  
D&M  
Dolby  
Datasat Digital Entertainment  
Eastern Acoustic Works  
Eastern Cinema  
Edw. H. Wolk  
Electro-Voice  
Elementos  
Entertainment Equipment  
Entré  
Ernemann  
Film Ton  
Frazier  
Freeman  
Fremont  
FTT Kineksper  
Future Projections  
General Theatrical  
GFD Comm.  
Hadden  
High Fidelity  
High Performance  
Hitchfield  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
International Electrical Wire  
Jack Roe  
Jands  
JBL  
Kelmar  
Kelonik

King  
Klipsch  
Krix  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Lighting Images  
Martin Audio  
McRae  
Metro Technical  
Moore Theatre Equipment  
Motion Picture Projection Services  
My Cinema Store  
Nanjing  
Neumade  
New England Theatre Service  
Ningbo  
Nova Cinetek  
Odyssey  
Omnimount  
Panalogic  
Perfect Projections  
Phoenix  
Prevost  
Proycoson  
QSC  
Real Image  
Robert Film Services  
R.S. Engineering  
SLS  
Sonic Equipment  
Sony (SDDS)  
Sound Associates  
Speco  
Stage Accompany  
Star Cinema  
Strong Technical Services  
Tavanmand  
Texas Theatre Supply  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
TMH  
Total Audio  
Tri State Theatre Supply  
Ultra Stereo  
Universal Cinema Services  
Vari  
VCL  
Veronese  
Xpertek  
Western Cinema Services  
Williams Cinema Equipment  
Xenoton

### SUBTITLING AND CAPTIONING

American Cinema Equipment  
Audio Visual Equipment  
Bright Star  
Cardinal  
Century Engineering  
Cinema Equipment Sales  
Cinema Equipment & Supplies  
Cinema Technology  
Cinematronix  
Cine Project  
Cinetyp  
Dolby  
Datasat Digital Entertainment  
Fotokem  
GDC Technology  
Hollywood Theatre  
Integrity  
International Cinema Equipment  
Lifestyle Technologies  
Media Access Group  
Metro Technical  
Motion Picture Projection Services  
My Cinema Store  
Sound Associates  
Theatre Svc. & Supply  
Xenoton

### UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES

All-Bilt  
Best Uniform  
Cawley  
Cintas  
Gloria Kay  
Hanover  
My Cinema Store  
San Jamar  
Superior Uniform  
Teco  
Wolfmark

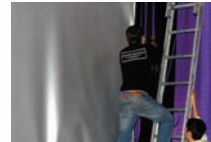


# everythingcinema

## Providing **EVERYTHING** for your Cinema.



Certified Digital Projection & Sound System



Front End, Custom Frame & Screen Installations



Concessions & Lobby and more...

- Certified Professional Installers
- Customized Unique Design
- Cutting Edge Equipment

#### CONTACT:

**Regina Shipman**  
Sales Representative  
T 573-915-1196  
F 314-786-0513


regina@everythingcinema.biz  
www.eccinemasupply.com

## VitalCAST™

### DIGITAL SIGNAGE SOLUTIONS

Digital Menu Boards  
Box Office  
Auditorium & Wayfinding  
Dynamic Movie Posters



 Texas Digital

txdigital.com | cinemasales@txdigital.com | 800.693.2628



# Retriever SOFTWARE



## Touch Screen Ticketing & Concession Sales

- Internet Ticketing
- Film Booking Software
- Gift & Loyalty Cards
- Reserved Seating
- Corporate Management Software
- Signage Software & Media Displays
- Hardware Installation & 24/7 Support

### COMPLETE THEATRE MANAGEMENT AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Toll Free 888-988-4470  
www.RetrieverSoftwareInc.com